# HYDROLOGY, HYDRAULICS & FISH PASSAGE PERFORMANCE OF ARCTIC GRAYLING (Thymallus Arcticus) AT FISH CREEK, DENALI HIGHWAY NEAR CANTWELL ALASKA

Report No. FHWA-AK-RD-89-03

## HYDROLOGY, HYDRAULICS AND FISH PASSAGE PERFORMANCE OF ARCTIC GRAYING (THYMALLUS ARCTICUS) AT FISH CREEK, DENALI HIGHWAY NEAR CANTWELL ALASKA

Final Report

By

Douglas L. Kane Charles E. Behlke, Daniel L. Basketfield, and Robert E. Gieck, Water Research Center Institute of Northern Engineering University of Alaska Fairbanks

Robert F. McLean Department of Fish and Game State of Alaska

and

Michael D. Travis Department of Transportation & Public Facilities State of Alaska

In cooperation with the:

#### U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

#### June 1989

The contents of this report reflect the views of the authors who are responsible for the facts and the accuracy of the data presented herein. The contents do not reflect the official views or the policies of the Alaska Department of Transportation and Public Facilities, the Federal Highway Administration or of the Alaska Department of Fish and Game. This report does not constitute a standard, specification or regulation.

Report No. FHWA-AK-89-03

#### Technical Report Documentation Page

|   |                                      |  | <b>.</b>                                   |                  |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|------------------|
| 1. Report No.   | 2. Government Accession No.          | 3  | . Recipient's Catalog No.                  |                  |
| FHWA-AK-RD-89-03  |                                      |  |  |                  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |                                      |  | ·  |                  |
| 4. Title and Subtitle   |                                      | 5  | i. Report Date                             |                  |
| Hydrology, Hydraulics and H   | (Isn Passage Periormance)            |  | June 1989                                  |                  |
| Creek Depali Highway Near   | Capturell Alaska                     | 6  | . Performing Organization                  | Code             |
| CLEER, Denalt Highway Near Cantwell Araska  |                                      |  |  |                  |
|   |                                      | - 8  | . Performing Organization                  | Report No.       |
| 7. Author (s) Travis, ADOT&PF, MC   | Lean, ADF&G                          |  |  |                  |
| Kane, Benike, Basketfield,  | GIECK, INE                           |  |  |                  |
| 9. Performing Organization Name and Address   |                                      | 10   | Work Unit No. (TRAIS)                      |                  |
| Water Research Center   |                                      |  |  |                  |
| Institute of Northern Engine  | eering                               | 11   | . Contract or Grant No.                    |                  |
| University of Fairbanks, Ala  | aska                                 |  | 63392                                      |                  |
|   |                                      | 13   | . Type of Report and Perio                 | d Covered        |
| 12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address  |                                      |  |  |                  |
| Dept of Transportation & Put  | olic Facilities                      |  | Final                                      |                  |
| 2201 Deger Peed   |                                      |  |  |                  |
| Fairbanke Alaeka 99709  |                                      | 14   | <ul> <li>Sponsoring Agency Code</li> </ul> | •                |
|   |                                      |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·      |                  |
| 15. Supplementary Notes<br>This is a da   | ta report of fish passage            | e per  | formed during                              | the 1987-88      |
| field seasons. The results  | of this work will be in              | corpc  | rated into the                             | "Fish            |
| Passage Design Manual".   |                                      |  |  |                  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | ·····                                |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·      |                  |
| A two year study of rish passage through the rish creek clivert, located at<br>Mile 132.2 of the Denali Highway, was carried out by an interdisciplinary task<br>force. The purposes of this study were: monitor the interaction of the spawning<br>Arctic grayling ( <u>Thymallus Arcticus</u> ) and the existing culvert, and document<br>variables of watershed hydrology (primarily runoff) and hydraulic behavior of the<br>culvert that may impact fish passage.<br>In summary, Arctic grayling encountered minimal difficulty in passing upstream<br>through the culvert. The major areas of difficulty for the fish were entering<br>the slightly perched culvert and exiting where nonuniform flow rates of movement<br>through the culvert barrel varied from less than a minute to over 80 minutes.<br>Generally, larger fish moved through more rapidly than smaller fish. All fish<br>stayed as close to the boundary of the culvert as possible, and they oriented<br>themselves normal to this boundary; meaning that they were not alwasy swimming in<br>a vertical position.<br>Conducted in cooperation with the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal<br>Highways Administration. |                                      |  |  |                  |
| 17. Key Words   | 18. Distributio                      | n Staten   |  |                  |
| Fish passage<br>culverts<br>Arctic grayling<br>highway  | Informat<br>civil er<br>habitat      | Information is applicable to hydrologists<br>civil engineers, fishery biologists, and<br>habitat biologists. |  |                  |
| 1%. Security Classif. (of this report)  | 21. Security Classif. (of this page) | 1  | 21. No. of Pages                           | 22. Price<br>N/A |
| Unclassified  | Unclassified                         |  | 180  |                  |

Form DOT F 1700.7 (8-72)

.

Reproduction of completed page authorized

#### ABSTRACT

A two year study of fish passage through the Fish Creek culvert, located at Mile 132.2 of the Denali Highway, was carried out by an interdisciplinary task force. The purposes of this study were multifaceted: study the behavior of spawning Arctic grayling (Thymallus arcticus) in this drainage, monitor the interaction of the spawning Arctic grayling and the existing culvert, and document variables of watershed hydrology (primarily runoff) and hydraulic behavior of the culvert that may impact fish passage. Weirs were placed across the stream to determine the temporal distribution of fish movement, to measure both fish length and weight, and to capture fish for tagging. Measurements of water temperature, water chemistry and discharge were made. Numerous velocity measurements at various cross-sections within the culvert and water surface slopes upstream, through the culvert and downstream were also made. The performance of fish passing through the culvert was visually observed at the inlet and outlet of the culvert in 1987 and at the inlet, outlet and through the barrel in 1988. Experimentation with radio-tagged fish was carried out both years. In summary, Arctic grayling (for the two years of the study) encountered minimal difficulty in passing upstream through the culvert. The major areas of difficulty for the fish were entering the slightly perched culvert and exiting where nonuniform flow existed. The peak runoff events were below the mean annual flood. Because the snowmelt floods were low, researchers were able to construct scaffolding in the culvert to visually evaluate fish performance. Rates of movement through the culvert barrel varied from less than a minute to over 80 minutes.

i

Generally, larger fish moved through more rapidly than smaller fish. In any case, all fish stayed as close to the boundary of the culvert as possible, and they orientated themselves normal to this boundary; meaning that they were not always swimming in a vertical position. The radio tagging experiment was only minimally successful the first year. During the second year, much better results were obtained.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

.

|  | PAGE                     |
|--|--------------------------|
| List of Figures  | iv                       |
| List of Tables   | ix                       |
| List of Appendices   | xii                      |
| Acknowledgements   | xiii                     |
| Introduction   | 1                        |
| Background   | 1                        |
| Objectives   | 3                        |
| Project Organization   | 4                        |
| Personnel and Agencies<br>Project Planning   | 4<br>4                   |
| Site Description   | 4                        |
| Stream Basin<br>Drainage Structure   | 4<br>6                   |
| Hydrology  | 9                        |
| Watershed Description<br>Streamflow Hydrographs<br>Flood Frequency Analysis<br>Snow Hydrology<br>Water Quality During Snowmelt Runoff    | 9<br>9<br>12<br>14<br>14 |
| Hydraulics   | 15                       |
| Fish Behavior and Swimming Performance   | 49                       |
| Hydraulic Considerations Affecting Fish Passage (1987)   | 49                       |
| Fisheries (1987)   | 50                       |
| Upstream Spawning Migration<br>Length, Weight and Condition Factor Relationships<br>Fish Population Estimates and Sex Composition        | 50<br>51<br>51           |
| Sport Fisheries Division Arctic Grayling<br>Tagging Project (1987)   | 54                       |
| Visual Fish Passage Observations (1987)<br>Miscellaneous Swimming Performance Observations<br>Miscellaneous Round Whitefish Observations | 56<br>69<br>73           |
| Fish Radio Telemetry Tagging   | 74                       |
| References   | 76                       |

.

## LIST OF FIGURES

### PAGE

| Figure         | 1:  | Delineation of Fish Creek watershed.  | 5  |
|----------------|-----|---|----|
| Figure         | 2:  | Plan view of culvert crossing (not to scale).   | 7  |
| Figure         | 3:  | Invert elevation of culvert on Fish Creek,<br>mile 132.2 Denali Highway.              | 8  |
| Figure         | 4:  | Snowmelt runoff hydrograph, Fish Creek, 1987.   | 10 |
| Figure         | 5:  | Snowmelt runoff hydrograph, Fish Creek, 1988.   | 11 |
| Figure         | 6:  | Flood estimates for Fish Creek based on method of Kane and Janowicz (1989).           | 13 |
| Figure         | 7:  | Water quality parameters, Fish Creek, 1987.   | 16 |
| Figure         | 8:  | Water temperatures, Fish Creek, 1987.   | 17 |
| Figure         | 9:  | Water quality parameters, Fish Creek, 1988.   | 18 |
| Figure         | 10: | Water temperatures, Fish Creek, 1988.   | 19 |
| Figure         | 11: | Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert,<br>1 ft upstream of outlet, May 15, 1987.   | 21 |
| Figure         | 12: | Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert,<br>6 ft upstream of outlet, May 15, 1987.   | 22 |
| Figure         | 13: | Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert,<br>1 ft downstream of outlet, May 16, 1987. | 23 |
| Figure         | 14: | Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert,<br>6 ft downstream of outlet, May 16, 1987. | 24 |
| Fig <b>ure</b> | 15: | Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert,<br>6 ft upstream of outlet, May 18, 1987.   | 25 |
| Figure         | 16: | Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert,<br>1 ft downstream of outlet, May 19, 1987. | 26 |

|        |     | · ·   |    |
|--------|-----|---|----|
| Figure | 17: | Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert,<br>1 ft upstream of outlet, May 19, 1987.   | 27 |
| Figure | 18: | Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert,<br>6 ft downstream of outlet, May 19, 1987. | 28 |
| Figure | 19: | Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert,<br>1 ft downstream of outlet, May 21, 1987. | 29 |
| Figure | 20: | Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert,<br>6 ft downstream of outlet, May 21, 1987. | 30 |
| Figure | 21: | Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert,<br>6 ft upstream of outlet, May 21, 1987.   | 31 |
| Figure | 22: | Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert,<br>1 ft upstream of outlet, May 21, 1987.   | 32 |
| Figure | 23: | Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert,<br>6 ft downstream of outlet, May 23, 1987. | 33 |
| Figure | 24: | Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert,<br>6 ft upstream of outlet, May 23, 1987.   | 34 |
| Figure | 25: | Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert,<br>6 ft upstream of outlet, May 9, 1988.    | 35 |
| Figure | 26: | Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert,<br>1 ft upstream of outlet, May 9, 1988.    | 36 |
| Figure | 27: | Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert,<br>30 ft upstream of outlet, May 9, 1988.   | 37 |
| Figure | 28: | Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert,<br>1 ft downstream of outlet, May 10, 1988. | 38 |
| Figure | 29: | Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert,<br>6 ft downstream of outlet, May 10, 1988. | 39 |
| Figure | 30: | Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert,<br>30 ft upstream of outlet, May 10, 1988.  | 40 |
| Figure | 31: | Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert,<br>1 ft upstream of outlet, May 11, 1988.   | 41 |

•

.

•

.

| Figure 32: | Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert,<br>16.5 ft upstream of outlet, May 11, 1988.                                  | 42  |
|------------|---|-----|
| Figure 33: | Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert,<br>16.5 ft upstream of outlet, May 12, 1988.                                  | 43  |
| Figure 34: | Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert,<br>44 ft upstream of outlet, May 13, 1988.                                    | 44  |
| Figure 35: | Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert,<br>16.5 ft upstream of outlet, May 15, 1988.                                  | 45  |
| Figure 36: | Mean length of Arctic grayling for Fish Creek<br>(numbers, indicate the number of fish<br>comprising the daily sample.) | 52  |
| Figure B1: | Plot of velocity profiles, 4 ft upstream of outlet, August 22, 1986.  | 111 |
| Figure B2: | Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft upstream of outlet, May 3, 1987.  | 112 |
| Figure B3: | Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft upstream of outlet, May 6, 1987.  | 113 |
| Figure B4: | Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft upstream of outlet, May 13, 1987.   | 114 |
| Figure B5: | Plot of velocity profiles, outlet lip,<br>May 17, 1987.   | 115 |
| Figure B6: | Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft upstream of outlet, May 17, 1987.   | 116 |
| Figure B7: | Plot of velocity profiles, 6 ft upstream of outlet, May 17, 1987.   | 117 |
| Figure B8: | Plot of velocity profiles, outlet lip,<br>May 18, 1987.   | 118 |
| Figure B9: | Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft upstream of outlet, May 18, 1987.   | 119 |
| Figure B10 | : Plot of velocity profiles, 6 ft upstream of outlet, May 18, 1987.   | 120 |

vi

| Figure Bll: | Plot of velocity profiles, 6 ft upstream of outlet, May 18, 1987.       | 121 |
|-------------|---|-----|
| Figure B12: | Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft upstream of outlet, May 20, 1987.       | 122 |
| Figure B13: | Plot of velocity profiles, 6 ft upstream of outlet, May 20, 1987.       | 123 |
| Figure B14: | Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft upstream of<br>outlet, May 22, 1987.    | 124 |
| Figure B15: | Plot of velocity profiles, 6 ft upstream of outlet, May 22, 1987.       | 125 |
| Figure B16: | Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft upstream of outlet, May 23, 1987.       | 126 |
| Figure B17: | Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft upstream of outlet, May 24, 1987.       | 127 |
| Figure B18: | Plot of velocity profiles, 6 ft upstream of outlet, May 24, 1987.       | 128 |
| Figure B19: | Plot of velocity profiles, 16 ft downstream of outlet, August 22, 1986. | 129 |
| Figure B20: | Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft downstream of outlet, May 3, 1987.      | 130 |
| Figure B21: | Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft downstream of outlet, May 6, 1987.      | 131 |
| Figure B22: | Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft downstream of outlet, May 13, 1987.     | 132 |
| Figure B23: | Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft downstream of outlet, May 17, 1987.     | 133 |
| Figure B24: | Plot of velocity profiles, 6 ft downstream of outlet, May 17, 1987.     | 134 |
| Figure B25: | Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft downstream of outlet, May 18, 1987.     | 135 |

-

.

.

| Figure | B26: | Plot of velocity profiles, 6 ft downstream of outlet, May 18, 1987.    | 136         |
|--------|------|--|-------------|
| Figure | B27: | Plot of velocity profiles, 6 ft downstream<br>of outlet, May 18, 1987. | 137         |
| Figure | B28: | Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft downstream of outlet, May 20, 1987.    | 138         |
| Figure | B29: | Plot of velocity profiles, 6 ft downstream of outlet, May 20, 1987.    | 139         |
| Figure | B30: | Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft downstream of outlet, May 22, 1987.    | 140         |
| Figure | 831: | Plot of velocity profiles, 6 ft downstream of outlet, May 22, 1987.    | 141         |
| Figure | B32: | Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft downstream<br>of outlet, May 23, 1987. | 1 <b>42</b> |
| Figure | 833: | Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft downstream<br>of outlet, May 24, 1987. | 143         |
| Figure | B34: | Plot of velocity profiles, 6 ft downstream of outlet, May 24, 1987.    | 144         |
| Figure | B35: | Description of culvert terminology.                                    | 145         |

.

· · ·

.

.

.

# LIST OF TABLES

| Table 1:  | Summary of 1987 velocity cross-sections,<br>Fish Creek near Cantwell, Alaska.   | 46 |
|-----------|---|----|
| Table 2:  | Summary of 1988 velocity cross-sections,<br>Fish Creek near Cantwell, Alaska.   | 47 |
| Table 3:  | Comparisons of the mean culvert velocities<br>with the left and right wall velocities<br>(0.2 ft depth, 0.2 ft from wall) Fish Creek<br>culvert, May 15-16, 1988.   | 48 |
| Table 4:  | Arctic grayling mean daily length frequency<br>for successful culvert migrants based on fish<br>recoveries at the upstream weir Fish Creek<br>culvert, May 1987.  | 53 |
| Table 5:  | Proportional contribution of each age class,<br>mean fork length (mm) at age and 95% confidence<br>intervals for Arctic grayling in the weir<br>sample from the Fish Creek (near Cantwell)<br>spawning stock May 15-16, 1987. | 55 |
| Table 6:  | Relative Stock Density (RSD) indices and 95%<br>confidence intervals calculated from weir<br>samples taken from the Fish Creek spawning<br>stock, May 15-16, 1987.  | 55 |
| Table 7:  | Summary of visual fish passage observations<br>through lower Fish Creek culvert,<br>May 13-22, 1987.  | 62 |
| Table 8:  | Summary of visual fish passage and upper weir<br>observations at the lower Fish Creek culvert,<br>May 13-22, 1987.  | 66 |
| Table 9:  | Miscellaneous fish swimming performance<br>observations, lower Fish Creek culvert,<br>May 1987 and 1988.  | 70 |
| Table 10: | Radio-tagging results for Fish Creek near<br>Cantwell, Alaska, 1988.  | 75 |
| Table A1: | Fish Creek near Cantwell, Alaska 1987<br>measured discharge data.   | 79 |

| Table A2: | 1987 computed discharge data Fish Creek<br>near Cantwell, Alaska.                       | 80  |
|-----------|---|-----|
| Table A3: | 1988 measured discharge data for Fish Creek<br>Thear Cantwell, Alaska.                  | 81  |
| Table A4: | 1988 computed discharge for Fish Creek near<br>Cantwell, Alaska.                        | 82  |
| Table A5: | 1987 water quality data for Fish Creek near<br>Cantwell, Alaska.                        | 83  |
| Table A6: | 1988 water quality data for Fish Creek near<br>Cantwell, Alaska.                        | 84  |
| Table A7: | 1987 culvert inlet water temperature<br>Fish Creek near Cantwell, Alaska.               | 85  |
| Table A8: | 1988 culvert inlet water temperatures,<br>Fish Creek near Cantwell, Alaska.             | 89  |
| Table B1: | 1988 culvert invert elevation for lower<br>Fish Creek near Cantwell, Alaska.            | 91  |
| Table B2: | Summary of velocity cross-sectional data for<br>Fish Creek near Cantwell, Alaska, 1987. | 92  |
| Table B3: | 1987 cross-sectional field data of velocity of measurements at Fish Creek culvert.      | 93  |
| Table B4: | Summary of velocity cross-sectional data for<br>Fish Creek near Cantwell, Alaska 1987   | 98  |
| Table B5: | 1987 cross-sectional field data of velocity measurements at Fish Creek culvert.         | 99  |
| Table B6: | Summary of velocity profiles along centerline of Fish Creek culvert, 1987.              | 104 |
| Table B7: | Field data of velocity profiles, Fish Creek culvert at outlet, 1987.                    | 105 |
| Table B8: | Field data of velocity profiles, Fish Creek culvert at inlet.                           | 106 |

x

| Table | B9:  | Twenty second mean velocity at 0.2 ft and<br>0.5 ft depths measured 0.2 ft out from<br>culvert wall at Fish Creek near Cantwell,<br>Alaska, 1988.       | 107 |
|-------|------|---|-----|
| Table | B10: | 1987 and 1988 water-surface profile leveling<br>data for Fish Creek near Cantwell, Alaska.  | 108 |
| Table | B11: | Centerline and lateral water surface elevations<br>in the vicinity of Fish Creek culvert near<br>Cantwell, Alaska 1987.                                 | 110 |
| Table | C1:  | Arctic grayling length frequency distributions<br>for successful upstream migrants through the<br>lower Fish Creek, May 14, 1987.                       | 146 |
| Table | C2:  | Arctic grayling fork lengths, weight, sex and<br>maturity for successful culvert migrants,<br>Fish Creek fish passage study, May 14 to<br>May 23, 1987. | 157 |
| Table | C3:  | Arctic grayling fork lengths, age, sex, and<br>maturity status, sport fish tagging project,<br>Fish Creek, May 1987.                                    | 175 |
| Table | C4:  | May 1987, round whitefish fork lengths and weights at Fish Creek.   | 178 |

# LIST OF APPENDICES

|             |                 | PAGE |
|-------------|-----------------|------|
| Appendix A: | Hydrologic data | 79   |
| Appendix B: | Hydraulic data  | 91   |
| Appendix C: | Fish data       | 146  |

.

.

.

xii

.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Sincere appreciation is extended to the U.S. Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) for their encouragement and ultimate funding of this inter-agency investigation. In large part, the success of this joint inter-agency fish passage investigation and the open dialog it has fostered between agencies is due to the FHWA's encouragement.

Appreciation is also extended to the Alaska Department of Transportation and Public Facilities (ADOT&PF) and the Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF&G) for their personnel and fiscal support and their commitment to the successful resolution of long-standing inter-agency disagreements regarding fish passage design criteria. Particular appreciation is extended to Robert Clark of the ADF&G, Sport Fisheries Division, for providing field assistance and manpower and conducting the Arctic grayling tagging operations.

Further appreciation is extended to George Mueller and Duane Cook of the University of Alaska, Institute of Northern Engineering and to Dr. James Reynolds, Douglas Flemming and Ramona Salonka of the Alaska Cooperative Fisheries Research Unit for their assistance in the development of the study design, procurement of field supplies and equipment and hiring of field support personnel. Thanks also is extended to the following field support technicians: Cathy Egan, Linda Harris, and Larry Sweet of the University of Alaska, Institute of Northern Engineering, and Alan Burkholder, James Griswold, J.D. Johnson, Craig Monaco and Kathleen Roush of the Alaska Cooperative Fisheries Research Unit.

xiii

#### INTRODUCTION

An interdisciplinary fish passage study was conducted by the State Interagency Fish Passage Task Force in 1987 and 1988 at the existing highway culvert at Fish Creek located at Milepost 132.2 near Cantwell, Alaska. These studies were completed in direct response to the Alaska Department of Transportation and Public Facilities (ADOT&PF) proposal to rebuild the west end of the Denali Highway and to replace the existing lower Fish Creek culvert which has been deemed inadequate for fish passage by the Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF&G) and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). The purpose of the investigation was to study, both analytically and in the field, the fish passage capabilities of the existing culvert and the swimming capabilities and requirements of Arctic grayling (Thymallus arcticus), which pass through the culvert on their spring upstream migration during breakup. Coupled with the results obtained by the State Fish Passage Task Force at Poplar Grove Creek in 1985 and 1986 (Tilsworth and Travis, 1987; Behlke et al., 1988; and Behlke et al., 1989), this study was intended to provide a basis for maximizing design economics of the new culvert.

#### BACKGROUND

A review of the literature relating to fish passage through drainage structures revealed that the engineering and, quite frequently, the biological community have erroneously accepted the concept that fish are capable of negotiating any man-made barriers to their passage so long as given swimming velocities can be maintained for defined, fixed time periods (Bell, 1986; Brett, 1963; Jones et al., 1974; and Beamish,

1978). Thus, engineers and biologists have recognized only the fish's profile drag as a deterrent to its passage through a hydraulic structure. However, Ziemer and Behlke (1966) showed that if horizontal pressure gradients exist in a fish passage structure, fish must also contend with an additional adverse force that may restrict or totally block fish passage, even in the presence of traditionally acceptable water velocities.

Behlke (1987) described the forces that a fish must be capable of overcoming when passing through pressure gradients having horizontal components and in passing through hydraulic structures exhibiting sloping hydraulic grade lines. Behlke also estimated, by integrating the forces acting on a swimming fish, the net energy and power levels necessary for fish to generate if they are to successfully negotiate uniform, steady flow in sloping open channels or steady flow in pipe type facilities.

Similar studies have been carried out at Poplar Grove Creek, both by researchers involved in this study and other researchers. In 1985, Tilsworth and Travis (1987) studied the interaction of the upstream migrating Arctic grayling at the culvert where the Richardson Highway crosses Poplar Grove Creek. It was fortuitous that they performed the study that year because of the high runoff peak and volume. Fish were delayed as much as eight days because of high velocities through the structure. The next year, Behlke et al. (1988) pursued a similar study; however, with more manpower to measure numerous hydrologic and hydraulic variables. The peak spring runoff that year was much lower and fish were only minimally delayed relative to the previous year.

#### OBJECTIVES

The primary purpose of this interdisciplinary study was to gather additional information on the effects of fish size, water temperature, measurable hydraulic conditions and their relationship to the passage rate of Arctic grayling through the lower Fish Creek culvert. Specific objectives included:

- further examination of a visual technique first utilized by Tilsworth and Travis (1987) and subsequently modified by Behlke et al. (1988) for the study of fish passage through existing culvert structures;
- (2) a comparison of observed swimming abilities of various size classes of Arctic grayling with the experimental results originally obtained by MacPhee and Watts (1976), Tilsworth and Travis (1987), and Behlke et al. (1988);
- (3) collection of more detailed data on culvert hydraulic and installation variables, including adverse horizontal pressure gradients and virtual mass forces, that may affect successful fish passage;
- (4) preliminary field assessment of the culvert velocity known as the "Velocity Occupied Zone" (V-occupied) referenced in the literature by Morsell et al. (1981) and Kane and Wellen (1985); and
- (5) further evaluation of the applicability and usefulness of radio telemetry for culvert/fish passage studies.

(6) Observations of where fish entered the outlet, traveled through the barrel and exited the culvert.

#### PROJECT ORGANIZATION

Personnel and Agencies

Project personnel came from the ADOT&PF, the ADF&G and the University of Alaska Fairbanks' (UAF) Institute of Northern Engineering's (INE) Water Research Center and the Alaska Cooperative Fishery Research Unit (ACRFU). The ADOT&PF and ADF&G provided professional resource personnel and overall project management. The UAF provided fishery, hydrology, and hydraulic engineering personnel, graduate students and technicians to assist in the field work and data analysis.

Project Planning

The interdisciplinary team met often during the initial phases of the project. These meetings provided the strategic and tactical directions for the project. Many of the interdisciplinary discussions resulted in a much better understanding by the entire team of the methods, problems, and expectations of the various disciplines involved.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

#### Stream Basin

Fish Creek is a second-order tributary of the Jack River located in the Alaska Range near Cantwell, Alaska (Figure 1). The drainage area is approximately 100 km<sup>2</sup> (38.5 mi<sup>2</sup>) and contains extensive muskeg and marsh



Figure 1: Delineation of Fish Creek watershed.

ഗ

areas in the valley bottom. The elevations of the drainage basin vary from 670 m (2,200 ft) at the outlet to about 1,830 m (6,000 ft) at the headwaters. The stream supports an annual spring migration of Arctic grayling upstream from overwintering areas in the Jack and Nenana Rivers to spawning and summer rearing habitats in upper Fish Creek. Fish Creek offers a variety of habitats; its lower sections include a series of small shallow interconnected lakes, and its headwaters are comprised of two branches: a lake-fed branch and a mountain runoff branch. Above the culvert, the stream channel is narrow and deeply incised at low stream stages. On the mountain branch, the channel is much wider and the depth of flow much less, typical of braided streams.

#### Drainage Structure

The Fish Creek culvert is located at Mile 132.2 of the Denali Highway (Figure 1). The multiplate culvert is 18.1 m (-60 ft) long, 2.9 m (9.6 ft) in diameter, and is constructed of corrugated steel with 15.2 cm (6 in) between corrugations with a height of 3.5 cm (1.375 in.). A plan view of the culvert is presented in Figure 2. The invert elevations of the culvert are shown in Figure 3; at the upstream inlet, the slope is obviously steeper than the average slope and at the downstream outlet, an adverse slope exists for the last 2 m (6 ft). These conditions are typical of many culverts that have been in place for some time.



;

.

Figure 2: Plan view of culvert crossing (not to scale).



Figure 3: Invert elevation of culvert on Fish Creek, mile 132.2 Denali Highway.

ω

#### HYDROLOGY

#### Watershed Description

Fish Creek is a west-draining stream located between Reindeer Hills on the north with a maximum elevation of 1550 m (5100 ft): and the 1800 m (6000 ft) Talkeetna Mountains to the south. The main stem of Fish Creek flows along the base of Reindeer Hills, and about 1/2 of the distance up the basin from its mouth, a fork contributes water collected from the mountains to the south (see Figure 1). Two small lakes are located at the headwaters of the main stem of the creek, and numerous small ponds can be found along its lower two miles. A rather large lake, Drashner, is located in the lower portion of the watershed. However, hydrologically, this lake is only important during high flows and does not appear to play any role in the local fisheries.

#### Streamflow Hydrographs

Stage-discharge relationships were developed by measuring the stage continuously and the discharge daily. An Envirolabs PT105-V pressure transducer connected to an Omnidata CR-21X electronic data logger was used to record the change in stage, and a Montedoro-Whitney electromagnetic current meter to obtain flow velocities. Discharge measurements were made downstream of the lower culvert, and the quality of the measurements for both years was good.

The 1987 hydrograph (Figure 4) shows that the discharge increased steadily in early May to reach a peak of 153 cfs (4.3 m<sup>3</sup>/sec) on May 10. A typical recession followed the peak flow. The small blips evident on



Figure 4: Snowmelt runoff hydrograph, Fish Creek, 1987.



Figure 5: Snowmelt runoff hydrograph, Fish Creek, 1988.

the recession part of the curve were caused when the upstream weir, used to capture fish, was cleaned of debris. Similarly, the 1988 hydrograph (Figure 5) shows a relatively steady increase in discharge in early May leading to a peak of 110 cfs ( $3.1 \text{ m}^3$ /sec) on May 12, 1988. Since in 1988 the fish weir was located downstream of the water level measurements, the effects of weir cleaning events on the falling limb of the hydrograph were minimized.

#### Flood Frequency Analysis

Runoff data from small streams are very limited in Alaska. However, at or near this site several streams have been instrumented with crest gages. Slime Creek, with a drainage of 17.9 km<sup>2</sup> (6.9 mi<sup>2</sup>), was instrumented for 20 years and Lily Creek, with a drainage area of 14.5 km<sup>2</sup> (5.6 mi<sup>2</sup>), was instrumented for 15 years. These data were utilized to evaluate Kane and Janowicz's (1989) method of flood frequency estimation for this region. The results were compared with standard flood frequency analysis done by the two-parameter log-normal method for Lily and Slime Creeks. Estimates of floods for various return periods are shown in Figure 6 by Kane and Janowicz.

The mean annual flood for Fish Creek, with a drainage area 38.5 square miles, is about 400 cfs by the method of Kane and Janowicz. Since the mean annual flood has a return period of 2.33 years, the maximum flow of 153 cfs for the spring snowmelt of 1987, and 110 cfs for 1988 are both well below the mean annual flood.

RETURN PERIOD (years)



Figure 6: Flood estimates for Fish Creek based on method of Kane and Janowicz (1989).

ы

#### Snow Hydrology

Because of the variability in elevation within the watershed (4,000 ft, 1,200 m), there is substantial variation in the water content of the snow on the ground. We did not make any field measurements, however the USDA Soil Conservation Service operates two stations nearby at elevations similar to the outlet of the basin. At Fog Lakes, elevation 650 m (2,120 ft), the maximum water content of the snowpack was 10.7 cm (4.2 in) in 1987, and was 12.0 cm (4.7 in) in 1988. At Monohan Flat, elevation 830 m (2,710 ft), the maximum 1987 water content was estimated from aerial markers as 18.5 cm (7.3 in). The 1988 maximum water content at Fog Lakes was 20.6 cm (8.1 in). These values are probably fair indicators of the water content in the Fish Creek basin, although much higher values can be found at the upper elevations.

Water Quality During Snowmelt Runoff.

Dissolved oxygen, turbidity, and color were measured daily from the 14th to the 24th of May, 1987, and from the 10th to the 17th of May, 1988. Dissolved oxygen and apparent color were measured using a Hach DL-ER/4 water testing kit. A Hach 16800 portable turbidimeter was used for turbidity. Although water temperature was measured at the same time with a hand-held thermometer, it was also recorded continuously during both years with measurements taken every minute using a YSI thermistor that was connected to a Campbell CR-21X programmable electronic data logger.

Dissolved oxygen and turbidity levels were basically constant throughout the 1987 study period (Figure 7): oxygen levels averaged about 8.2 ppm and turbidity averaged around 2.2 NTU. However, color showed considerable variation (Figure 7) with the shape of the plot similar to the 1987 hydrograph, except the peak of 140 UNITS lags the hydrograph peak by 6 days. The water temperature was monitored continuously for 15 days in 1987 (Figure 8). Minimum daily water temperatures for the 1987 study period occurred between 6 to 8 am AST and ranged from 0.0 to 3.3°C. The 14-day mean minimum water temperature was 1.8°C at 0712 AST. Maximum daily water temperatures occurred between 5 to 9 pm AST and ranged from 3.2 to 7.3°C. The 14-day mean maximum water temperature was 5.5°C, occurring at 1912 AST.

Dissolved oxygen levels for the 1988 study period were also approximately constant, with a mean value of 7.6 ppm (Figure 9). Turbidity dropped from an initial high of 8.2 NTU on May 10, 1988, and decreased slowly to level off at a mean value of 3.6 NTU thereafter. Color displayed considerable variation, as in 1987, with the peak of 110 UNITS occurring the same day as the peak discharge for the study period. Water temperatures for 1988 were quite similar to 1987 (Figure 10).

Data are presented in Appendix A for measured discharge, computed discharge, water chemistry and temperature.

#### HYDRAULICS

Our previous observations of fish swimming in and around culverts have lead us to believe that fish understand the hydraulic conditions which



Figure 7: Water quality parameters, Fish Creek, 1987.



1987 Water Temperature

Figure 8: Water temperatures, Fish Creek, 1987.



Figure 9: Water quality parameters, Fish Creek, 1988.



Figure 10: Water temperatures, Fish Creek, 1988.

make it difficult or easy for them to swim. It is well known that profile drag, which for a specific fish is dependent on its velocity with respect to the surrounding water, is an important force which hinders forward progress. In addition, the "gradient force," which is the resultant of buoyant and weight forces, hinders forward progress. Finally, the virtual mass force, which results from the relative acceleration of the fish in relation to the surrounding water, usually hinders forward progress.

In order to determine the magnitude of these forces, it is necessary to know: (1) the hydraulic conditions where the fish swim, and (2) the velocity of the fish with respect to a fixed reference system. The hydraulic conditions consist of velocity, acceleration, and pressure gradients in the water where the fish swim.

This section presents the 1987 and 1988 hydraulic data which were obtained in and nearby the existing Fish Creek culvert. Of great importance to the studies are the velocity profiles which were obtained at several cross-sections (summarized in Tables 1 and 2) and at selected points in the culvert on different days and at various discharges (Figures 11 to 35 and Appendix B). Water surface profile data (see Appendix B) are important for a determination of mean velocities within the culvert and the gradient forces on the fish, and the calculation of water acceleration at the inlet and outlet of the culvert since they relate to virtual mass forces on swimming fish.

Water velocity data were also taken at locations near the water surface close to the perimeter of the culvert, an action prompted by


Figure 11: Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert, 1 ft upstream of outlet, May 15, 1987.



Figure 12: Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert, 6 ft upstream of outlet, Hay 15, 1987.



Figure 13: Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert, 1 ft downstream of inlet, May 16, 1987.



Figure 14: Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert, 6 ft downstream of inlet, May 16, 1987.



Figure 15: Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert, 6 ft upstream of outlet, May 18, 1987.

N 5



Figure 16: Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert, 1 ft downstream of inlet, Hay 19, 1987.

Velocity Cross-Section

Feet per Second



Figure 17: Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert, 1 ft upstream of outlet, May 19, 1987.



Figure 18: Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert, 6 ft downstream of inlet, May 19, 1987.





## Velocity Cross-Section

Feet per Second











د د



Figure 22: Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert, 1 ft upstream of outlet, May 21, 1987.



Figure 23: Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert, 6 ft downstream of inlet, May 23, 1987.

ω







Figure 25: Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert, 6 ft upstream of outlet, Hay 9, 1988.





Velocity Cross-Section Feet per Second



Figure 27: Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert, 30 ft upstream of outlet, Hay 9, 1988.



Figure 28: Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert, 1 ft downstream of inlet, May 10, 1988.



Figure 29: Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert, 6 ft downstream of inlet, May 10, 1988.





Figure 30: Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert, 30 ft upstream of outlet, May 10, 1988.

Velocity Cross-Section Feet per Second





# Velocity Cross-Section

Feet per Second





Figure 33: Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert, 16.5 ft upstream of outlet, May 12, 1988.







Figure 35: Velocity contours for Fish Creek culvert, 16.5 ft upstream of outlet, May 15, 1988.

observations made in the 1987 studies of fish swimming in this region in preference to all other regions of the culvert. Burbot (*Lota lota*), grayling (*Thymallus arcticus*), dolly varden (*Salvelinus malma*), round whitefish (*Prosopium cylindraceum*) and slimy sculpen (*Cottus cognatus*) all preferred to swim and to rest in this area. These data, which are guite revealing, are also presented in Table 3.

Much of these data require little comment. Many who study it will find their previous beliefs altered regarding where the water goes and at what speed. As we observed fish swimming and compared that with the detailed culvert hydraulics, we realized that they would swim where it was easiest, unless the conditions elsewhere were clearly not a challenge to an individual fish. For example, large round whitefish could easily swim in locations where smaller grayling did not even try to swim. Further, the reader who understands the various hydraulic

Table 1: Summary of 1987 velocity cross-sections, Fish Creek near Cantwell, Alaska

| Date, AST    | Station                  | Figure # | Discharge (CFS) |
|--------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 15 May, 1000 | Outlet, 1 foot upstream  |          | 110             |
| 15 May, 0730 | Outlet, 6 feet upstream  | 12       | 114             |
| 16 May, 1115 | Inlet, 1 foot downstream | 13       | 101             |
| 16 May, 0900 | Inlet, 6 feet downstream | 14       | 102             |
| 18 May, 1625 | Outlet, 6 feet upstream  | 15       | 77              |
| 19 May, 1100 | Inlet 1 foot downstream  | 16       | 72              |
| 19 May, 0730 | Outlet, 1 foot upstream  | 17       | 72 '            |
| 19 May, 0925 | Inlet, 6 feet downstream | 18       | 73              |
| 21 May, 1630 | Inlet, 1 foot downstream | 19       | 64              |
| 21 May, 1430 | Inlet 6 feet downstream  | 20       | 64              |
| 21 May, 1030 | Outlet 6 feet upstream   | 21       | 66              |
| 21 May, 0830 | Outlet 1 foot upstream   | 22       | 64              |
| 23 May. 0050 | Inlet 6 feet downstream  | 23       | 61              |
| 23 May, 1030 | Outlet, 6 feet upstream  | 24       | 62              |
|              |                          |          |                 |

| Date, AST    | Station                    | Figure # | Discharge (CFS) |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 9 May, 1355  | Outlet, 6 feet upstream    | 25       | 98              |
| 9 May, 1635  | Outlet, 1 foot upstream    | 26       | 99              |
| 9 May, 2000  | Outlet, 30 feet upstream   | 27       | 102             |
| 10 May, 0855 | Inlet, I foot downstream   | 28       | 108             |
| 10 May, 1236 | Inlet, 6 feet downstream   | 29       | 108             |
| 10 May, 1400 | Outlet, 30 feet upstream   | 30       | 109             |
| 11 May, 1645 | Outlet, 1 foot upstream    | 31       | 110             |
| 11 May 1425  | Outlet, 16.5 feet upstream | 32       | 110             |
| 12 May, 1030 | Outlet, 16.5 feet upstream | 33       | 110             |
| 13 May, 1310 | Outlet, 44 feet upstream   | 34       | 105             |
| 15 May, 1330 | Outlet, 16.5 feet upstream | 35       | 89              |
|              |                            |          |                 |

Table 2: Summary of 1988 velocity cross-sections, Fish Creek near Cantwell, Alaska

implications to the fish will be able to predict from these data just where the fish could be found swimming successfully in the culvert and where attempts at swimming will not be successful.

In addition to the hydraulic data, observations of fish swimming locations and swimming velocities were made when and where possible. These data in combination with the hydraulic data can be used to estimate the fish-delivered power at various locations in the culvert, and the energy expended in passing through the culvert. The methods for performing such calculations are explained in detail in Behlke et al, 1988 report entitled "Fish Passage Through Poplar Grove Creek Culvert," and were used as guidelines for the design replacement culverts at this location.

The collection of the hydraulic data of this report represents a great deal of time spent by the collectors in a cold, often windy, culvert during spring runoff in May near the divide of the Alaska Range. These

| Distance  | Mean  |         | RIGHT WAL | L       |        | LEFT WAL | .L      |
|-----------|-------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|----------|---------|
| of Outlet | (fps) | May 15  | May 16    | Average | May 15 | May 16   | Average |
| .0        | 7.42  | 4.17    | 4.67      | 4.42    | 3.93   | 3.48     | 3.71    |
| 1.0       | 0.04  | 7 /0    |           | 7 /0    | 7 76   |          | 7 74    |
| 2.0       | 5 02  | 3.40    | 2 42      | 2 / 2   | 5.70   | 2 80     | 2 80    |
| 4.0       | 3,74  | 2.54    | 2.76      | 2 54    | 2 55   | 2.07     | 2.07    |
| 4.5       |       |         | 2.38      | 2.38    | 2.22   | 1.93     | 1.93    |
| 6.0       | 4.88  | 2.19    |           | 2,19    | 2.02   |          | 2.02    |
| 7.0       |       |         | 1.66      | 1.66    |        | 1.58     | 1.58    |
| 8.0       |       | 1.77    |           | 1.77    | 1.60   |          | 1.60    |
| 10.0      | 4.88  |         | 1.34      | 1.34    | •      | 1.14     | 1.14    |
| 11.0      |       | 1.63    |           | 1.63    | 1.08   |          | 1.08    |
| 13.0      |       | 1.74    | 2.17      | 1.96    | .98    | .99      | .99     |
| 15.0      | 6 68  | 1.53    |           | 1.53    | .96    |          | .96     |
| 16.5      | 4.99  |         | 1.62      | 1.62    |        | .70      | .70     |
| 17.0      | 6 22  | 5.11    | 4 50      | 3.11    | .85    | 70       | .85     |
| 20.0      | 5.22  | 1 20    | 1.00      | 1.50    | 53     | ./8      | ./8     |
| 21.0      |       | 1.09    |           | 1.09    | .52    |          | .32     |
| 24.0      |       | 2 22    |           | 2 22    |        |          | .21     |
| 25.0      |       | 6 • E E | 1.08      | 1 08    |        | 61       |         |
| 26.0      |       | 1.91    | 1.00      | 1.91    | .36    |          | .36     |
| 28.0      |       | 2.10    |           | 2.10    | .61    |          | .61     |
| 30.0      | 5.92  | 2.51    | 1.14      | 1.83    | .67    | . 99     | .83     |
| 32.0      |       | 1.85    |           | 1.85    | .60    | •••      | .60     |
| 33.0      |       | 1.86    |           | 1.86    |        |          |         |
| 34.0      |       | 1.86    |           | 1.86    | .31    |          | .31     |
| 35.0      |       |         | 1.28      | 1.28    |        | .32      | .32     |
| 36.0      | 6.23  | 1.48    |           | 1.48    | .23    |          | .23     |
| 38.0      |       | 3.00    | <b>.</b>  | 3.00    | .94    |          | .94     |
| 39.0      |       | • • • • | 2.46      | 2.46    |        | .90      | .90     |
| 40.5      |       | 2.02    |           | 2.02    | 2.25   |          | 2.25    |
| 42.5      | 7.05  | 5.04    | 2 25      | 3.04    | 3.01   | 2.00     | 3.01    |
| 44.0      | (.95  | 3.04    | 2.27      | 2.25    | 2 51   | 2.91     | 2.91    |
| 43.0      |       | 2.94    | 2 07      | 2.74    | 2.31   | 1 97     | 1 82    |
| 50.0      |       |         | 2 90      | 2.97    |        | 5 08     | 5 08    |
| 54.0      |       | 4 46    | 5 12      | 4 79    | 4 88   | 6 21     | 5 55    |
| 56.0      | 8.28  | 5.93    | 2         | 5.93    | 4.11   | 0.21     | 4.11    |
| . 57.5    |       |         | 6.22      | 6.22    |        | 3.24     | 3.24    |
| 58.0      |       | 7.45    |           | 7.45    | 4,61   |          | 4.61    |
| 60.0      | 6.11  | 6.43    | 6.13      | 6.28    | 4.12   | 3.18     | 3.65    |

Table 3. Comparison of the mean culvert velocities with the left and right culvert wall velocities (0.2 ft depth, 0.2 ft. from wall) Fish Creek Culvert, May 15-16, 1988.

.

•

÷

data were the most tedious and bone chilling of the data collected for this report, and our appreciation is extended to all who worked carefully and did the job.

#### FISH BEHAVIOR AND SWIMMING PERFORMANCE

In this section, fish population, history and behavioral patterns of Arctic grayling in this watershed are examined. More importantly, passage rates of Arctic grayling through the culvert drainage structure during the spawning migration are studied.

Hydraulic Considerations Affecting Fish Passage (1987)

Arctic grayling visually observed entering the culvert outlet predominantly swam close to the left side of the culvert (oriented facing downstream) approximately 0.09 to 0.15 m (0.3 to 0.5 ft) below the water surface and within 6 to 9 cm (0.2 to 0.3 ft) of the culvert wall. Most of the grayling exhibited relative difficulty in the immediate vicinity of the culvert outlet, swimming with a short, rapid body flutter until they had passed a point between 1 and 1.5 m (3 to 5 ft) upstream from the culvert outlet lip. Fish which were able to get to that point generally appeared to begin to swim more easily (less vigorous body movement) as they passed further upstream. Culvert outlet mean velocities decreased during the fish migration period (May 13<sup>'</sup>to 22, 1987); ranging from 2.93 to 1.68 m/s (9.61 to 5.51 fps).

Water velocities were much slower in the barrel of the culvert (not including the culvert inlet) than they were at the location of the fish's entrance to the culvert. Mean culvert barrel velocities during

the fish migration period (May 13 to 22, 1987) ranged from 2.13 to 1.7 m/s (6.99 to 5.6 fps). A survey of the culvert barrel indicated no abrupt depressions or other places where fish could stop swimming to rest in the culvert. However, the culvert was constructed of bolted corrugated metal plates with the nut end of the bolts projecting inside the culvert. Some fish were observed to swim very close to the line of protruding nuts and bolts, suggesting that the protruding nuts and bolts may have created a localized zone of reduced water velocities.

It is not conclusively known whether the fish maintained a virtually constant forward movement with respect to the ground or, at times, just maintained their positions in the culvert barrel. Nonetheless, numerous (30-50) small Arctic grayling (75 to 150 mm) were observed on May 15, 1988 ascending the left wall of the culvert 3.4 to 8.2 m (11 to 27 feet) upstream of the culvert outlet. At periodic intervals, most of these fish were observed swimming into and holding stationary (resting) without fin movement within the corrugation itself; suggesting that a backwater eddy had formed within the corrugation. Whether these observations suggest an intentional attempt by the fish to reduce its profile drag, rest, and recharge their anaerobic white muscles (utilized for higher velocity burst speeds) or whether it simply reflects an attempt by the fish to minimize its energy expenditures is not presently known.

Fisheries (1987)

**Upstream Spawning Migration:** Arctic grayling were observed migrating up Fish Creek between May 13th and May 22, 1987. Observations were

terminated on May 22nd when the spawning migration and data collection efforts were completed. Arctic grayling first were observed in Fish Creek approximately 0.5 km (0.31 miles) below the culvert outlet on the afternoon of May 13th. The water temperature in Fish Creek reached a maximum of 3.01°C (minimum 0.3°C). Although several attempts were made to dipnet fish along the cut banks of the creek, no fish were captured. By the afternoon of May 14th maximum stream water temperature had risen to 3.17°C and the spawning migration appeared to begin in earnest. Three fish were recovered in the weir holding pen, located approximately 110 m (350 ft) upstream from the culvert inlet, the morning of May 14th.

Length, Weight and Condition Factor Relationships: Length frequency distributions by day for Arctic grayling captured in the weir holding pen are depicted in Figure 36 and Table 4 (also see Table C1 in Appendix).

Fish Population Estimates and Sex Composition: A total of 1,267 grayling were visually counted as they passed through the culvert between May 13th and May 22, 1987. 1,074 Arctic grayling were subsequently recovered at the upstream weir. The discrepancy between these two values is attributed to fish possibly bypassing the weir and to an unknown number of small fish passing through the 2.5 cm (1 in) wire mesh panel of the weir livebox. The livebox meshed panel was replaced with plywood on May 20 after a large number of grayling, approximately fork length of 210 mm (8 in), were observed caught in the wire mesh. Of the Arctic grayling recovered at the upstream weir, 295 were ripe males, 515 ripe females, 220 immatures, and 44 unknown sex (Table C2 in Appendix).



Arctic grayling mean daily length cy for successful culvert migrants based on coveries at the upstream weir, Fish Creek May 1987.

| 2 |        | Mean Length | Std. Dev. |
|---|--------|-------------|-----------|
|   | Number | (mm)        | (mm)      |
|   | 232    | 279.7       | 26.5      |
|   | 124    | 272.0       | 33.1      |
|   | 68     | 249.4       | 23.8      |
|   | 80     | 255.0       | 37.6      |
|   | 136    | 260.5       | 30.6      |
|   | 122    | 240.7       | 44.4      |
|   | 81     | 212.7       | 59.7      |
|   | 111    | 252.4       | 32.9      |
|   | 99     | 229.4       | 50.0      |
|   | 16     | 242.0       | 27.1      |
|   | 5      | 242.4       | 54.0      |
|   |        |             |           |

74

fish movement, including observed passage y through the culvert, primarily occurred 1500 hrs and 2400 hrs ADT. Since the ir and livebox were located approximately 350 stream of the culvert, a variable delay was ced between observed culvert passage and ent recovery at the livebox. Visual tion and radio telemetry data indicated ccessful migrants through the culvert from vious evening remained in the sluggish, backwater cated between the culvert and the weir for 2 to s before resuming their upstream migration and ent capture at the upstream weir. Similarly, sh were first observed beginning to move through vert in mid-afternoon, the first recoveries at tream weir were delayed by several hours. The d movement pattern clearly suggested that fish ed at the upstream weir after 1500 hrs ADT were day culvert migrants while fish recovered 1500 hrs ADT were most likely successful culvert s from the previous evening.

ngly, fish recovered at the upper weir between s ADT on the date of passage and 1500 hrs ADT following day were recorded as a successful migrant on the initial day.

Sport Fisheries Division Arctic Grayling Tagging Project (1987)

PROBIT analysis of the frequency of mature samples at age and length categories suggest that the Fish Creek Arctic grayling stock is typical of other fish stocks found within the Tanana River drainage. The preliminary estimate of mean age at maturity  $(AM_{50})$  was 6.1 years and the mean length at maturity  $(LM_{50})$  was 293 mm. Fiducial limits for these estimates were not calculated because of the small sample size. Males tended to mature earlier than females, but no significant differences were detected among the two maturity sample groups. Seventy-five percent of the sampled fish were mature at age 8. Twenty-nine percent of the 136 fish sampled in 1987 were mature fish. Within this sample, the male-female ratio was 1.44.

The age composition and mean length at age of Arctic grayling tagged in 1987 were similar to various stocks within the Tanana River drainage (e.g., Chatanika River). The predominant age class was 4 year old fish, comprising 41% of the 112 fish that had legible scales (Table 5). The mean fork length of the 112 Arctic grayling sampled was 258 mm. Relative Stock Density (RSD) indices tended to support the general hypothesis that Arctic grayling in the Fish Creek drainage begin to spawn at a fork length of 270 mm (Table 6). Twenty-nine percent of the sample were of "Quality Category" or greater size, while 29 percent of the sample were mature. The discrepancy between the LM50 estimate of 293 mm and these two percentages suggest that these percentages were not derived from the same fish.

Table 5. Proportional contribution of each age class, mean fork length (mm) at age, and 95% confidence intervals for Arctic grayling in the weir sample from the Fish Creek (near Cantwell) spawning stock, 15 and 16 May, 1987.

|       | Age Composition |                |                    | Fork Length (mm) |                 |                    |
|-------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Age   | n <sup>1</sup>  | p <sup>2</sup> | +/-CI <sup>3</sup> | Mean             | SE <sup>4</sup> | +/-CI <sup>5</sup> |
| 3     | 6               | 0.05           | 0.04               | 213              | 2               | 5                  |
| 4     | 46              | 0.41           | 0.09               | 243              | 3               | 6                  |
| 5     | 38              | 0.34           | 0.09               | 263              | 2               | 5                  |
| 6     | 13              | 0.12           | 0.06               | 281              | 4               | 9                  |
| 7     | 8               | 0.07           | 0.05               | 318              | 6               | 15                 |
| 8     | ĩ               | 0.01           | 0.02               | 331              |                 |                    |
| Total | 112             | 1.00           |                    | 258              | 3               | 5                  |

1 n = sample size

2 p = proportion of sample

3 95% Confidence interval based on normal theory approximation to the binomial distribution

- 4 SE = standard error of mean fork length (mm)
- 5 Confidence interval based on t-distribution with n-1 degrees of freedom
- Table 6. Relative Stock Density (RSD) indices and 95% confidence intervals calculated from weir samples taken from the Fish Creek spawning stock, 15 and 16 May, 1987.

|             | Minimum | <u>length</u> |      |          | _ |
|-------------|---------|---------------|------|----------|---|
| Category    | (mm)    | inches        | RSD1 | +/-CI2   |   |
| Stock       | 150     | 5.9           | 71   | 8        |   |
| Quality     | 270     | 10.6          | 29   | 8        |   |
| Preferred   | 340     | 13.4          | 0    |          |   |
| Memorable   | 450     | 17.7          | 0    |          |   |
| Trophy      | 560     | 22.0          | 0    |          | 1 |
| Sample Size |         | <u> </u>      | 136  | <u> </u> |   |

1 RSD = Relative Stock Density expressed as a percentage.

2 +/-CI = 95% confidence interval calculated from the normal theory approximation to the bionomial distribution A total of 112 fish were tagged with white Floy internal anchor tags and released (Table C3). Between May and September 1987, 4 tags were returned by anglers. Two of the recaptured fish were angled from the Nenana River in September, indicating the use of this river for overwintering or as a migration corridor to overwintering areas. The remaining two tags were angled from Fish Creek.

Visual Fish Passage Observations (1987): Arctic grayling were first observed attempting to transit through the lower Fish Creek culvert on May 13, 1987. A total of 90 attempts by Arctic grayling to enter the Fish Creek culvert and 43 successes were observed between 1521 hours and 2130 hours ADT. Inlet observations were made for only two hours from 1930 to 2130 hours, 10 attempts to exit the culvert with three successes were observed. Hourly percent success for fish entering the culvert outlet ranged from 20 to 58 percent. Mean water temperature was 3.13°C during the period of fish passage (0.3 to 4.3°C was the temperature range throughout the day); mean culvert outlet water velocity (Q/A) was 2.93 m/s (9.61 fps); and weighted mean culvert barrel water velocity was 2.13 m/s (6.99 fps).

On May 14th, active fish movement was again first observed in midafternoon (1500 hrs ADT). A total of 513 attempts by Arctic grayling to enter the Fish Creek culvert outlet and 437 successes were observed between 1500 hours and 2040 hours ADT. A total of 221 fish were observed trying to exit the upstream end of the culvert with 175 successes. The total success, expressed as the percent of total successes to total attempts each day, was 85 percent for fish entering the culvert outlet and 79 percent for fish exiting the culvert inlet.
Compared to the previous day, the success rate for passage through the culvert outlet significantly increased, suggesting that the outlet velocity and/or adverse hydraulic gradients at the culvert outlet may have dropped below some critical level during that 24 hour interval. Mean water temperature was 4.06° C during the period of fish passage (1.6 to 5.1° C was the temperature range throughout the day); mean culvert outlet water velocity (Q/A) was 2.6 m/s (8.52 fps); and the weighted mean culvert barrel water velocity was 2.02 m/s (6.62 fps) with considerable variation along the culvert.

On May 15th, active fish movement was first observed at 1400 hrs ADT. A total of 618 attempts by Arctic grayling to enter the Fish Creek culvert outlet and 557 successes were observed between 1400 hours and 2340 hours ADT. A total of 157 fish were observed trying to exit the upstream end of the culvert with 99 successes. Therefore, 90 percent of the fish were successful at entering the culvert outlet and 63 percent were successful at exiting the upstream end of the culvert inlet. While the percentage of fish successfully entering the culvert outlet increased from the previous day, the percentage that successfully exited the culvert decreased. Mean water temperature was 4.49° C during the period of fish passage (1.6 to 5.7° C was temperature range throughout the day); mean culvert outlet water velocity (Q/A) was 2.4 m/s (7.87 fps)'; and the weighted mean culvert barrel water velocity was 1.95 m/s (6.4 fps).

On May 16th, active fish movement was first observed at 1400 hrs ADT. A total of 295 attempts by Arctic grayling to enter the Fish Creek culvert outlet and 272 successes were observed between 1400 hours and 2323 hours

ADT. The 133 fish were observed exiting the culvert with 72 succeeding. So, 92 percent of the migratory fish entered the culvert outlet successfully and 54 percent successfully exited the inlet end. We continued to see an increase in success for fish entering the culvert, but a decrease in success for those fish trying to exit the culvert inlet end. Mean water temperature was 5.01° C during the period of fish passage (1.8 to 5.7° C was the temperature range throughout the day); mean culvert outlet water velocity (Q/A) was 2.29 m/s (7.5 fps); and the weighted mean culvert barrel water velocity was 1.91 m/s (6.28 fps).

On May 17th, active fish movement was first observed at 1500 hrs ADT. A total of 653 attempts by Arctic grayling to enter the Fish Creek culvert outlet and 576 successes were observed between 1300 hours and 2334 hours ADT. A total of 109 fish were observed attempting to exit the upstream end of the culvert, 74 fish were successful. So, 88 percent of the fish successfully entered the culvert outlet and 68 percent successfully exited the inlet end of the culvert. Mean water temperature was 4.54° C during the period of fish passage (1.9 to 5.2° C was the temperature range throughout the day); mean culvert outlet water velocity (Q/A) was 2.13 m/s (7 fps); and the weighted average culvert barrel water velocity was 1.86 m/s (6.11 fps). Mean fork length of successful migrants recovered at the upstream weir was 249 mm (9.8 in), which was 11 and 8 percent respectively smaller than the successful migrants on May 15th.

Visual observations on May 18th commenced at the culvert outlet at 1535 hours ADT (1600 hours ADT at culvert inlet) and continued until 2300 hours ADT. A daily total of 208 attempts and 193 successes were

observed at the culvert outlet. A total of 130 fish were observed trying to exit the upstream end of the culvert with 103 successes. So, 93 percent of the fish successfully entered the culvert outlet and 79 percent successfully exited at the inlet end of the culvert. Mean water temperature was  $5.67^{\circ}$  C during the period of fish passage (2.5 to 6.3° C was the temperature range throughout the day); mean culvert outlet water velocity (Q/A) was 1.91 m/s (6.27 fps); and the weighted mean culvert barrel water velocity was 1.79 m/s (5.86 fps).

The initial period of fish activity on May 19th was similar to that observed on the 18th. Visual observations commenced at the culvert outlet at 1521 hours ADT (1445 hours ADT at culvert inlet) and continued until 2300 hours ADT. A daily total of 557 attempts and 542 successes was observed at the culvert outlet. A total of 261 fish were observed attempting to leave the culvert with 174 successfully exiting the upstream end of the culvert. On this date, 97 percent of the fish successfully entered the culvert outlet and 67 percent successfully exited the culvert inlet. Mean water temperature was 5.41° C during the period of fish passage (2.6 to 6.0° C was the temperature range throughout the day); mean culvert outlet water velocity (Q/A) was 1.78 m/s (5.83 fps); and the weighted mean culvert barrel water velocity was 1.74 m/s (5.71 fps).

Visual observations were conducted on May 20th between 1630 hours ADT and 2300 hours ADT. A daily total of 788 attempts and 722 successes were observed at culvert outlet. Approximately 40 percent of the fish observed were 140 mm or less in length. Although the mean fork length of successful migrants was 12 percent smaller than the previous day's

migrants, the success rate at the culvert outlet was 92 percent and at the culvert inlet was 68 percent. This reflected a 5 percent drop at the culvert outlet and a 1 percent increase at the culvert inlet when compared to the previous day. Mean water temperature was  $6.72^{\circ}$  C during the period of fish passage (3 to  $7.3^{\circ}$  C was the temperature range throughout the day); mean culvert outlet water velocity (Q/A) was 1.71 m/s (5.61 fps); and the weighted mean culvert barrel water velocity was 1.72 m/s (5.64 fps).

Visual observations on May 21st commenced at the culvert inlet and outlet at 2000 hours ADT and continued until 2300 hours ADT. Virtually no fish were observed prior to 2000 hrs ADT attempting to transit the culvert. A daily total of 186 attempts and 183 successes were observed at culvert outlet for a success rate of 98 percent. This time, 92 fish were observed attempting to exit the culvert with 85 percent or 77 fish being successful. Mean water temperature was 5.5° C during the period of fish passage (2.6 to 5.6° C was the temperature range throughout the day); mean culvert outlet water velocity (Q/A) was 1.69 m/s (5.55 fps); and the weighted mean culvert barrel water velocity was 1.72 m/s (5.63 fps).

Visual observations on May 22nd commenced at the culvert at 1620 hours ADT and continued until 2200 hours ADT. Virtually no fish were observed prior to 1620 hrs ADT attempting to transit the culvert. A daily total of 232 attempts and 232 successes were observed at the culvert outlet. So the success rate was 100 percent. At the culvert inlet, 20 fish of a total of 147 failed, giving a success rate of 82 percent. Mean water temperature was 6.29° C during the period of fish passage (3 to 6.9° C

was the temperature range throughout the day); mean culvert outlet water velocity (Q/A) was 1.68 m/s (5.51 fps); and the weighted mean culvert barrel water velocity was 1.71 m/s (5.6 fps).

Table 7 presents a summary of the total culvert fish passage attempts, failures, and success by hourly period for May 13th through May 22th. Only summaries of fish performance are presented in Table 8. Appendix Table C.2 presents the total culvert fish passage attempts, failures, and success by hourly period for each individual day between May 13th through May 22th, including the temperature and hydraulic conditions.

During the study, observers were placed both at the upstream inlet of the culvert and the downstream outlet. At the outlet, the observers were supposed to count each attempt at entering the culvert and also count each failure at entering the culvert. An attempt was defined as any fish getting within 0.6m (2 ft) of the culvert entrance. A failure was determined to be any fish attempting to enter the culvert, but one that did not make it more than 0.6m (2 ft into the culvert). In reality, this was the field of view of the observer. The observer at the outlet noted one other statistic, the number of washouts coming down through the barrel of the culvert. These were fish that had ascended out of the field of view of the observer, but subsequently failed either in the barrel or at the culvert inlet. At the inlet of the culvert, the observer noted the number of fish that successfully exited the culvert and the number of failures.

Ideally, one should be able to divide the number of attempts by the fish to enter the culvert by the number of successes exiting the culvert to

|        |                         | Water         | Mean              | Centerline<br>Outlet | Nean                        |                    | outl<br>Perfor     | ET<br>MANCE                |                   | BARREL<br>FAILURES  |                    | IN<br>PERFO              | LET<br>RMANCE       |                   |
|--------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Bate   | Hourly<br>Period<br>ADT | Water<br>Temp | Velocity<br>(Q/A) | Velocity<br>(.60)    | Barrel<br>Velocity<br>(fos) | Hourly<br>Attempts | Hourly<br>Failures | Hourly<br>Successes<br>No. | Hourly<br>Success | Washout<br>Observed | Hourly<br>Attempts | Hourly<br>Failures<br>No | Hourly<br>Successes | Hourly<br>Success |
| 0010   | ND I                    | (0)           | (162)             | (153)                | (162)                       | <b>NO</b> .        |                    |                            | ~                 |                     |                    | NO.                      | NO.                 | ~                 |
| Hay 13 | 1521-1600               | 3.01          | 9.79              | 9.52                 | 7.05                        | 5                  | 4                  | 1                          | 20%               | 0                   | n/o                | n/o                      | n/o                 | n/o               |
|        | 1600-1700               | 3.17          | 9.70              | 9.47                 | 7.02                        | 15                 | 8                  | 7                          | . 47%             | 0                   | n/o                | n/o                      | n/o                 | n/o               |
|        | <b>17</b> 00 - 1800     | 3.17          | 9.63              | 9.42                 | 7                           | 23                 | 13                 | 10                         | 43X               | · 1                 | n/o                | n/o                      | n/o                 | n/o               |
|        | <b>18</b> 00-1900       | 3.17          | 9.59              | 9.40                 | 6.99                        | 18                 | 9                  | 9                          | 50X               | 7                   | n/o                | n/o                      | n/o                 | n/o               |
|        | 1900-2000               | 3.17          | 9.59              | 9.40                 | 6.99                        | 19                 | 8                  | 11                         | 58%               | 1                   | n/a                | n/o                      | n/o                 | n/                |
|        | 2000-2100               | 3.25          | 9.48              | 9.33                 | 6.95                        | 9                  | 4                  | 5                          | 56%               | 0                   | n/o                | n/o                      | n/o                 | n/                |
|        | <b>21</b> 00-2130       | 2.97          | 9.48              | 9.33                 | 6.95                        | 1                  | 1                  | 0                          | 0%                | . 0                 | n/o                | n/a                      | n/o                 | n/                |
| May 14 | 1500-1600               | 3.81          | 8.62              | 8.80                 | 6.66                        | 263                | 53                 | 210                        | <b>80%</b>        | 5                   | 72                 | 13                       | 59                  | 82%               |
|        | 1600-1700               | 4.11          | 8.60              | 8.79                 | 6.65                        | 177                | . 10               | 167                        | 94%               | 0                   | 124                | 19                       | 105                 | 85%               |
|        | 1700-1800               | 4.2           | 8.50              | 8.73                 | 6.62                        | 48                 | 7                  | 41                         | <b>85X</b>        | 6                   | 18                 | 8                        | 10                  | 56%               |
|        | 1800-1900               | 4.26          | 8.49              | 8.72                 | 6.61                        | 23                 | 4                  | 19                         | 83%               | 2                   | 6                  | 6                        | 0                   | 0%                |
|        | 1900-2000               | 4.14          | 8.45              | 8.69                 | 6.6                         | n/o                | n/o                | n/o                        | n/o               | n/o                 | 1                  | 0                        | 1                   | 100%              |
|        | 2000-2040               | 3.87          | 8.44              | 8.69                 | 6.59                        | 2                  | 2                  | 0                          | 0%                | 1                   | 0                  | 0                        | 0                   | n/a               |
| May 15 | 1400-1500               | 3.36          | 8.06              | 8.45                 | 6.47                        | 4                  | 1                  | 3                          | 75%               | 0                   | 1                  | 1                        | 0                   | 07                |
|        | 1500-1600               | 3.83          | 7.98              | 8.40                 | 6.44                        | 20                 | 4                  | 16                         | 80%               | 0                   | 9                  | 2                        | 7                   | 78%               |
|        | 1600-1700               | 4.33          | 7.96              | 8.39                 | 6.43                        | 168                | 18                 | 150                        | 89%               | 0                   | 58                 | 12                       | 46                  | 79%               |
|        | 1700-1800               | 4.74          | 7.88              | 8.34                 | 6.4                         | 22                 | 0                  | 22                         | 100%              | 1                   | 25                 | 9                        | 16                  | 64%               |
|        | 1800-1900               | 5             | 7.86              | 8.33                 | 6.4                         | 43                 | 3                  | 40                         | 93%               | 2                   | 20                 | 6                        | 14                  | 70%               |
|        | 1900-2000               | 5.11          | 7.85              | 8.33                 | 6.4                         | 99                 | 11                 | 88                         | 89%               | 1                   | 15                 | 11                       | 4                   | 27%               |
|        | 2000-2100               | 4.97          | 7.96              | 8.39                 | 6.43                        | 78                 | 2                  | 76                         | 97%               | 4                   | 17                 | 13                       | 4                   | 247               |
|        | 2100-2200               | 4.76          | 7.78              | 8.28                 | 6.37                        | 19                 | 0                  | 19                         | 100%              | 1                   | 4                  | 3                        | 1                   | 257               |
|        | 2200-2300               | 4.59          | 7.72              | 8.24                 | 6.35                        | 97                 | 18                 | 79                         | 81%               | 0                   | 1                  | 0                        | 1                   | 1007              |
|        | 2300-2340               | 4.25          | 7.65              | 8.20                 | 6.33                        | 68                 | 4                  | 64                         | 94%               | 4                   | 7                  | 1                        | 6                   | 867               |

TABLE 7. Summary of Visual Fish Passage Observations through Lower Fish Creek Culvert, May 13-22, 1987.

Note: Velocities within the boundary (V-occupied) zone where Arctic grayling were observed ranged between 20% to 40% of the mean culvert barrel velocities (May 15-16, 1988 measurements).

-

TABLE 7. Continued

|        | Hourly U                |                      | Hean                       | Centerline                 |                             |                           | OUTL                      | ET                         |                        | BARREL<br>FAILURES         |                           | PER                       | INLET<br>FORMANCE          |                        |
|--------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Date   | Hourly<br>Period<br>ADT | Water<br>Temp<br>(C) | Velocity<br>(Q/A)<br>(fps) | Velocīty<br>(.60)<br>(fps) | Barrel<br>Velocity<br>(fps) | Hourly<br>Attempts<br>No. | Hourly<br>Failures<br>No. | Hourly<br>Successes<br>No. | Hourly<br>Success<br>X | Washout<br>Observed<br>No. | Hourly<br>Attempts<br>No. | Hourly<br>Failures<br>No. | Hourty<br>Successes<br>No. | Hourly<br>Success<br>X |
| May 16 | 1400-1500               | 3.56                 | 7.63                       | 8.19                       | 6.32                        | 19                        | 3                         | 16                         | 84%                    | 2                          | 0                         | 0                         | 0                          | n/a                    |
|        | <b>1500-1</b> 600       | 4.11                 | 7.61                       | 8.17                       | 6.31                        | 47                        | 5                         | 42                         | 89%                    | 2                          | 14                        | 2                         | 12                         | 86%                    |
|        | 1600-1700               | 4.65                 | 7.58                       | 8.16                       | 6.31                        | 107                       | 3                         | 104                        | 97%                    | 0                          | 39                        | 18                        | 21                         | 54%                    |
|        | 1700-1800               | 5.09                 | 7.58                       | 8.15                       | 6.3                         | 51                        | 3                         | 48                         | 94%                    | 5                          | 35                        | 20                        | 15                         | 43%                    |
|        | <b>180</b> 0-1900       | 5.43                 | 7.53                       | 8.13                       | 6.29                        | 11                        | 2                         | 9                          | 82%                    | 0                          | 5                         | 1                         | 4                          | 80%                    |
|        | <b>1900</b> -2000       | 5.68                 | 7.48                       | 8.10                       | 6.27                        | 2                         | 0                         | 2                          | 100%                   | 0                          | 0                         | 0                         | Û                          | n/a                    |
|        | 2000-2100               | 5.68                 | 7.40                       | 8.04                       | 6.24                        | 15                        | 3                         | 12                         | 80%                    | 0                          | 7                         | 1                         | 6                          | 86%                    |
|        | 2100-2200               | 5.58                 | 7.39                       | 8.04                       | 6.24                        | 19                        | 3                         | 16                         | 84%                    | 0                          | 13                        | 3                         | 10                         | 77%                    |
|        | 2200-2300               | 5.33                 | 7.39                       | 8.04                       | 6.24                        | 11                        | 1                         | 10                         | 91%                    | 0                          | 10                        | 6                         | 4                          | 40%                    |
|        | 2300-2323               | 4.97                 | 7.39                       | 8.04                       | 6.24                        | 13                        | 0                         | 13                         | 100%                   | 1                          | 0                         | 0                         | 0                          | n/a                    |
| Hay 17 | 1300 · 1340             | 3.03                 | 7.26                       | 7.96                       | 6.2                         | 0                         | 0                         | 0                          | n/a                    | 0                          | n/o                       | n/o                       | n/o                        | n/o                    |
|        | 1400-1500               | 3.62                 | 7.26                       | 7.96                       | 6.2                         | n/o                       | n/o                       | n/o                        | n/o                    | n/o                        | n/o                       | n/o                       | n/o                        | n/o                    |
|        | 1500-1600               | 3.89                 | 7.19                       | 7.91                       | 6.17                        | 3                         | 0                         | 3                          | 100%                   | 0                          | 0,                        | · 0                       | • 0•                       | n/a                    |
|        | 1600-1700               | 4.33                 | 7.11                       | 7.87                       | 6.15                        | 16                        | 2                         | 14                         | 88%                    | 0                          | 3                         | 1                         | 2                          | 67%                    |
|        | 1700-1800               | 4.71                 | 7.02                       | 7.81                       | 6.11                        | 37                        | 1                         | 36                         | 97%                    | 4                          | 4                         | 3                         | 1                          | 25%                    |
|        | 1800-1900               | 5.06                 | 6.97                       | 7.78                       | 6.1                         | 51                        | 1                         | 50                         | <b>98</b> %            | 0                          | 15                        | 8                         | 7                          | 47%                    |
|        | 1900-2000               | 5.19                 | 6.92                       | 7.75                       | 6.08                        | 76                        | 7                         | 69                         | 91%                    | 2                          | 17                        | 8                         | 9                          | 53%                    |
|        | 2000-2100               | 5.24                 | 6.86                       | 7.71                       | 6.06                        | 135                       | 23                        | 112                        | 83%                    | 0                          | 16                        | 2                         | 14                         | 88%                    |
|        | 2100-2200               | 5.19                 | 6.84                       | 7.70                       | 6.05                        | 141                       | 15                        | 126                        | 89%                    | 0                          | 36                        | 3                         | 33                         | 92%                    |
|        | 2200-2300               | 5.03                 | 6.81                       | 7.68                       | 6.04                        | 176                       | 24                        | 152                        | <b>8</b> 6 <b>X</b>    | 0                          | 12                        | 7                         | 5                          | 42%                    |
|        | 2300-2334               | 4.7                  | 6.76                       | 7.65                       | 6.03                        | 18                        | 4                         | 14                         | 78%                    | 0                          | 6                         | 3                         | 3                          | 50%                    |

Note: Velocities within the boundary (V-occupied) zone where Arctic grayling were observed ranged between 20% to 40% of the mean culvert barrel velocities (May 15-16, 1988 measurements).

| T | AB | LE | 7. | Continued |
|---|----|----|----|-----------|
|---|----|----|----|-----------|

|        |                  |               | Hean<br>Outlet<br>ter Velocity | Hean<br>Outlet<br>Velocity | Centerline<br>Outlet | Nean               |                    | OUTL<br>PERFOR      | ET<br>HANCE       |                     | BARREL<br>FAILURES |                    | IN<br>PERFO         | ILET<br>DRMANCE   |  |
|--------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|
|        | Hourly<br>Period | Water<br>Temp | Velocity<br>(Q/A)              | Velocity<br>(.6D)          | Barrel<br>Velocity   | Hourly<br>Attempts | Hourly<br>Failures | Hourly<br>Successes | Hourly<br>Success | Washout<br>Observed | Hourly<br>Attempts | Hourly<br>Failures | Hourly<br>Successes | Hourly<br>Success |  |
| Date   | ADT              | (C)           | (fps)                          | (fps)                      | (fps)                | No.                | No.                | No.                 | X                 | No.                 | No.                | No.                | No.                 | X                 |  |
| May 18 | 1535 - 1600      | 4.48          | 6.40                           | 7.43                       | 5.9                  | 5                  | 0                  | 5                   | 100%              | 0                   | n/o                | n/o                | n/o                 | n/o               |  |
|        | 1600-1700        | 5.24          | 6.35                           | 7.39                       | 5.89                 | 30                 | 3                  | 27                  | 90%               | 2                   | 20                 | 3                  | 17                  | 85%               |  |
|        | 1700-1800        | 5.37          | 6.29                           | 7.36                       | 5.87                 | 26                 | 2                  | 24                  | 92%               | 2                   | 15                 | 2                  | 13                  | 87%               |  |
|        | 1800-1900        | 5.73          | 6.26                           | 7.34                       | 5.86                 | 46                 | 3                  | 43                  | 93%               | 1                   | 28                 | 4                  | 24                  | 86%               |  |
|        | 1900-2000        | 6.1           | 6.25                           | 7.33                       | 5.85                 | 55                 | 3                  | 52                  | <b>95%</b>        | 0                   | 34                 | 7                  | 27                  | 79%               |  |
|        | 2000-2100        | 6.28          | 6.21                           | 7.31                       | 5.84                 | 23                 | 0                  | 23                  | 100%              | 2                   | 27                 | 10                 | 17                  | 63%               |  |
|        | 2100-2200        | 6.25          | 6.19                           | 7.30                       | 5.83                 | 18                 | 4                  | 14                  | 78%               | 1                   | 2                  | 0                  | 2                   | 100%              |  |
|        | 2200-2300        | 5.94          | 6.18                           | 7.29                       | 5.83                 | 5                  | 0                  | 5                   | 100%              | 0                   | 4                  | 1                  | 3                   | 75%               |  |
| May 19 | 1521-1600        | 4.26          | 5.96                           | 7.16                       | 5.76                 | 19                 | 2                  | 17                  | 89%               | 0                   | 9                  | . 1                | 8                   | 89%               |  |
|        | 1600-1700        | 4.62          | 5.94                           | 7.14                       | 5.75                 | 34                 | 5                  | 29                  | <b>85%</b>        | 0                   | 16                 | 2                  | 14                  | 88%               |  |
|        | 1700-1800        | 5.06          | 5.92                           | 7.13                       | 5.74                 | 17                 | 1                  | 16                  | 94%               | 1                   | 17                 | 1                  | 16                  | 94%               |  |
|        | 1800-1900        | 5.46          | 5.82                           | 7.07                       | 5.71                 | 33                 | 2                  | 31                  | 94%               | 0                   | 25                 | 5                  | 20                  | 80%               |  |
|        | 1900-2000        | 5.78          | 5.81                           | 7.06                       | 5.7                  | 24                 | 2                  | 22                  | 92%               | 0                   | 12                 | 2                  | 10                  | 837               |  |
|        | 2000-2100        | 5.98          | 5.81                           | 7.06                       | 5.7                  | 86                 | 3                  | 83                  | 97%               | 2                   | 64                 | 14                 | 50                  | 78%               |  |
|        | 2100-2200        | 6.05          | 5.81                           | 7.06                       | 5.7                  | 136                | 0                  | 136                 | 100%              | 10                  | 61                 | 34                 | 27                  | 44%               |  |
|        | 2200-2300        | 6.06          | 5.61                           | 6.94                       | 5.64                 | 208                | 0                  | 208                 | 100%              | 40                  | 55                 | 28                 | 27                  | 49%               |  |
| May 20 | 1630-1700        | 5.55          | 5.59                           | 6.93                       | 5.63                 | 110                | 10                 | 100                 | 91%               | 0                   | 53                 | 13                 | 40                  | 75%               |  |
|        | 1700-1800        | 6.13          | 5.60                           | 6.93                       | 5.63                 | 198                | 22                 | 176                 | 89%               | 16                  | 96                 | 36                 | 60                  | 63%               |  |
|        | 1800-1900        | 6.61          | 5.60                           | 6.94                       | 5.63                 | 44                 | 2                  | 42                  | 95%               | 3                   | 64                 | 23                 | 41                  | 64%               |  |
|        | 1900-2000        | 7.02          | 5.61                           | 6.94                       | 5.64                 | 84                 | 6                  | 78                  | 93%               | 4                   | 76                 | 29                 | 47                  | 62%               |  |
|        | 2000-2100        | 7.18          | 5.61                           | 6.94                       | 5.64                 | 104                | 10                 | 94                  | 90%               | 8                   | 79                 | 30                 | 49                  | 62%               |  |
|        | 2100-2200        | 7.34          | 5.62                           | 6.95                       | 5.64                 | 107                | 9                  | 98                  | 92%               | 4                   | 82                 | 16                 | 66                  | 80%               |  |
|        | 2200-2300        | 7.21          | 5.60                           | 6.94                       | 5.64                 | 141                | 7                  | 134                 | 95%               | 24                  | 100                | 28                 | 72                  | 72%               |  |

Note: Velocities within the boundary (V-occupied) zone where Arctic grayling were observed ranged between 20% to 40% of the mean culvert barrel velocities (May 15-76, 1988 measurements).

.

TABLE 7. Continued

|        | Hourly<br>Period<br>Date ADT |                      |                            | Mean<br>Outlet             |                             | Centerline<br>Outlet      | Nean                      |                            | outl<br>Perfor         | ET<br>MANCE                |                           | BARREL<br>FAILURES        |                            | IN<br>Perfo            | ILET<br>RHANCE |  |
|--------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--|
| Date   |                              | Water<br>Temp<br>(C) | Velocity<br>(Q/A)<br>(fps) | Velocity<br>(.6D)<br>(fps) | Barrel<br>Velocîty<br>(fps) | Hourly<br>Attempts<br>No. | Hourly<br>Failures<br>No. | Hourly<br>Successes<br>No. | Hourly<br>Success<br>X | Washout<br>Observed<br>No. | Hourly<br>Attempts<br>No. | Hourly<br>Failures<br>No. | Hourly<br>Successes<br>No. | Hourly<br>Success<br>X |                |  |
| Hay 21 | 2000-2100                    | 5.42                 | 5.59                       | 6.93                       | 5.63                        | 22                        | 0                         | 22                         | 100%                   | 5                          | 10                        | 1                         | 9                          | 90%                    |                |  |
|        | <b>21</b> 00-2200            | 5.56                 | 5.57                       | 6.91                       | 5.63                        | 37                        | 0                         | . 37                       | 100%                   | 8                          | 34                        | 2                         | 32                         | 94%                    |                |  |
|        | 2200-2300                    | 5.51                 | Ś.50                       | 6.87                       | 5.62                        | 127                       | 3                         | 124                        | 98X                    | 26                         | 57                        | 11                        | 46                         | 81%                    |                |  |
| May 22 | 1620-1700                    | 5.35                 | 5.50                       | 6.87                       | 5.6                         | 117                       | 0                         | 117                        | <b>100X</b>            | 5                          | 72                        | 10                        | 62                         | 86%                    |                |  |
|        | 1700-1800                    | 5.91                 | 5.51                       | 6.88                       | 5.6                         | 59                        | 0                         | 59                         | 100%                   | 2                          | 42                        | 5                         | 37                         | 88 <b>X</b>            |                |  |
|        | 1800-1900                    | 6.25                 | 5.51                       | 6.88                       | 5.6                         | n/o                       | n/o                       | n/o                        | n/o                    | n/o                        | n/o                       | n/a                       | . n/o                      | n/o                    |                |  |
|        | 1900-2000                    | 6.58                 | 5.53                       | 6.89                       | 5.6                         | 0                         | 0                         | 0                          | n/a                    | 0                          | 0                         | 0                         | 0                          | n/a                    |                |  |
|        | 2000-2100                    | 6.79                 | 5.54                       | 6.90                       | 5.61                        | 22                        | 0                         | 22                         | 100%                   | 1                          | 20                        | 9                         | 11                         | 55%                    |                |  |
|        | 2100-2200                    | 6.86                 | 5.44                       | 6.90                       | 5.61                        | 34                        | 0                         | 34                         | 100%                   | 3                          | 13                        | 2                         | 11                         | 85 <b>%</b>            |                |  |

Note: Velocities within the boundary (V-occupied) zone where Arctic grayling were observed ranged between 20% to 40% of the mean culvert barrel velocities (May 15-16, 1988 measurements).

|        |                   | OUT<br>PERFOR     | LET<br>MANCE       |                  | BARREL<br>FAILURES  |                   | i<br>PERF         |                    | UPPER<br>WE IR   |               |                     |
|--------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------|
|        | Daily<br>Attempts | Daily<br>Failures | Daily<br>Successes | Daily<br>Success | Washout<br>Observed | Daily<br>Attempts | Daily<br>Failures | Daily<br>Successes | Daily<br>Success | Fish<br>Count | Mean Fish<br>Length |
| Date   | No.               | No.               | No.                | x                | No.                 | No.               | No.               | No.                | x                | No.           | (ma)                |
| May 13 | 90                | 47                | 43                 | 48%              | 9                   | 10                | 7                 | 3                  | 30%              | n/o           | n/c                 |
| May 14 | 513               | 76                | 437                | 85%              | 14                  | 221               | 46                | 175                | 79 <b>X</b>      | 232           | 279.7               |
| Hay 15 | 616               | . 61              | 555                | 90%              | 13                  | 157               | 58                | 99                 | 63%              | 124           | 272.0               |
| Hay 16 | 295               | 23                | 272                | 92%              | 10                  | 133               | 61                | 72                 | 54 <b>X</b>      | 68            | 249.4               |
| May 17 | 653               | 77                | 576                | 88%              | 6                   | 109               | 35                | 74                 | 68%              | 80            | 255.0               |
| May 18 | 208               | 15                | 193                | 93%              | 8                   | 130               | 27                | 103                | 79%              | 136           | 260.5               |
| May 19 | 557               | 15                | 542                | 97%              | 43                  | 261               | 87                | 174                | 67%              | 122           | 240.7               |
| May 20 | 788               | 66                | 722                | 92%              | 59                  | 550               | 175               | 375                | 68%              | 81            | 212.7               |
| May 21 | 186               | 3                 | 183                | 98%              | 39                  | 91                | 14                | 77                 | 85 <b>X</b>      | 111           | 252.4               |
| May 22 | 232               | 0                 | 232                | 100X             | 11                  | 147               | 26                | 121                | 82%              | 99            | 229.4               |
| May 23 | n/o               | n/o               | n/o                | n/o              | n/o                 | · n/o             | n/o               | n/o                | n/o              | 16            | 242.0               |
| May 24 | n/o               | n/o               | n/o                | n/o              | n/o                 | n/0               | n/o               | n/o                | n/o              | 5             | 242.4               |
| TOTAL  | 4138              | 383               | 3755               |                  | 212                 | 1809              | 536               | 1273               |                  | 1074          |                     |
| AVERAG | E                 |                   |                    | 91%              |                     |                   |                   |                    | 70%              |               | 254.9               |

TABLE 8. Summary of Visual Fish Passage and Upper Weir Observations at the Lower Fish Creek Culvert, May 13-22, 1987.

.

-

,

.

get an indication of the percentage that successfully passed through the culvert for the given hydraulic conditions in the culvert at that time. This statistic would account for fish that failed at the entrance, barrel and exit of the culvert. However, one point should be made: an individual fish could be responsible for numerous failures because of multiple attempts at getting through the culvert.

When we perform a count balance on our observations, we see that on certain days we have a large number of fish that cannot be accounted. If we accurately counted the number of fish successfully entering the culvert and those exiting the culvert, the difference should be the number of washouts, plus the number of fish still in transit in the culvert.

The data implies that a large number of fish were not accounted for either entering or exiting the culvert. Reflecting back on the conditions that existed at the time of the observations, several possible explanations can be conjectured. First, it is generally agreed by the observers that lighting conditions were much better at the outlet end of the culvert than at the inlet end. This means that the absolute number of fish entering the culvert, the number of fish failing to get into the culvert, and the number of washouts should have been counted with greater confidence than fish at the upstream end of the culvert. It should be noted that washouts were difficult to count, even under good lighting conditions, because of the high exit velocities. At the culvert outlet, the observers could stand outside the culvert and therefore had a much wider field of view without having to move their eyes.

At the culvert inlet, lighting was poor and to improve visibility, the observers positioned themselves within the culvert. This had the effect of reducing the field of view, so that the observer essentially had to scan back and forth across the culvert. At both ends of the culvert, a corrugated section of culvert that was painted white was put in place on the culvert insert to enhance visibility. At the inlet end, this corrugated section did not extend sufficiently up the sidewall. It was readily apparent that fish were passing along the rusty left side just below the water surface. Without the white background, it was very difficult to see these fish. A large number of fish passed through the culvert late in the evening when lighting conditions were very poor at the inlet. This could have accounted for a large number of uncounted fish.

For 1987, the number of fish successfully passing the culvert was compared with the number of fish captured in the upstream weir. For most of the days, the data indicate that many more fish got through the culvert than were observed at the culvert inlet. On May 20, significantly more fish were observed than captured. On this day, the average size of the fish was abnormally low; it is believed that they may have escaped through the wire mesh on the weir livebox. The integrity of the weir was generally good, however, there were times when some fish probably slipped through, particularly when the weir was cleaned each morning.

It should be pointed out that the performance of fish at the culvert inlet was based on what was observed in the first 1.2 m (4 ft) or so of the culvert at the outlet. In fact, as the fish moved upstream and

approached the inlet of the culvert, they encountered difficulty, because of steep culvert slope, about 3 to 3.7 m (10 to 12 ft) from the culvert inlet. Some of the fish may have failed in their attempts to exit the inlet end of the culvert but not while in the field of view of the observers and were, therefore, not counted as failed attempts.

In Tables 7 and 8, the number of washouts are indicated. Often these failures originated in the culvert barrel. However, occasionally fish swam back into the culvert from the upstream pool and were swept down through the culvert and counted as washouts.

It is obvious from the data that there are problems with the visual counting procedure used. Far more fish were counted entering the culvert than exiting. Some of the possible reasons have been presented here. However, we believe that the percentages for successes, both at the outlet and the inlet of the culvert, are approximately correct, and these data can be used to further our understanding of fish performance.

Miscellaneous Swimming Performance Observations: Several miscellaneous measurements of swimming performance of Arctic grayling were obtained in both 1987 and 1988 (Table 9). "Burst Speed" (Watts, 1974) swimming performance observations were made at the culvert outlet by timing the observed forward progression of three Arctic grayling fish for known distances across the white culvert outlet corrugated insert. Estimated burst swimming velocities with respect to the water ( $V_{fw}$ ) were then calculated by adding the observed forward velocity of the fish with respect to a fixed reference to the known culvert water velocities where fish swam at the time of observation. These ranged between 1.62 to 2.13

TABLE 9. Miscellaneous fish swimming performance observations, lower Fish Creek culvert, May 1987 and 1988.

<u>May 14, 1987 (1500-1600 hours ADT).</u> An isolated pulse of Arctic grayling entering the culvert (18.3 m) at 1500 hours remained in the culvert for approximately 40 minutes before exiting the inlet.

<u>May 18, 1987 (1715 hours ADT).</u> One medium (<254 mm) grayling leaped out of the water at the culvert outlet (west side) and landed 0.3 m up on the adjacent bank. Fish slid back into the water.

<u>May 18, 1987 (1950 hours ADT).</u> One small (~150 mm) grayling ascended 0.61 m past the culvert outlet lip in 2 seconds. Relative velocity with respect to the culvert = 0.3 m/s (1 fps). Approximate water velocity in the zone used by the fish = 1.3 m/s (4.3 fps).

<u>May 18, 1987 (1950 hours ADT).</u> One medium (180-200 mm) grayling ascended 0.61 m past the culvert outlet lip in 1.5 seconds. Relative velocity with respect to the culvert = 0.41 m/s (1.33 fps). Approximate water velocity in the zone used by the fish = 1.3 m/s (4.3 fps).

<u>May 18, 1987 (2000 hours ADT)</u>. One medium (-254 mm) grayling ascended 0.61 m past the culvert outlet lip in 0.74 seconds. Relative velocity with respect to the culvert = 0.82 m/s (2.7 fps). Approximate water velocity in the zone used by the fish = 1.3 m/s (4.3 fps).

<u>May 21, 1987 (2100-2300 hours ADT)</u>. Passage times through culvert (18.3 m) were measured for the following fish. (NOTE: Lengths are visual estimates.)

|     |             | Transit Time | Forward<br>Vel. (fps) | Mean Water<br>Vel. (fps) |
|-----|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 300 | mm grayling | 5 min 44 sec | 0.17                  | 3.7                      |
| 300 | mm grayling | 6 min 3 sec  | 0.16                  | 3.7                      |
| 300 | mm grayling | 1 min 50 sec | 0.54                  | 3.7                      |
| 250 | mm grayling | 5 min 10 sec | 0.19                  | 3.7                      |
| 230 | mm grayling | 2 min 40 sec | 0.33                  | 3.7                      |
| 410 | mm round WF | 55 sec       | 1.09                  | 3.7                      |
| 410 | mm round WF | 1 min 48 sec | 0.55                  | 3.7                      |
| 380 | mm round WF | 43 sec       | 1.39                  | 3.7                      |
| 380 | mm round WF | 3 min 25 sec | 0.29                  | 3.7                      |
| 380 | mm round WF | 2 min 25 sec | 0.41                  | 3.7                      |
| 300 | mm round WF | 44 sec       | 1.36                  | 3.7                      |
| 300 | mm round WF | 2 min 58 sec | 0.34                  | 3.7                      |

(continued)

TABLE 9. Miscellaneous fish swimming performance observations (Continued).

<u>May 22. 1987.</u> Passage times through culvert (18.3 m) were measured for the following fish. (NOTE: Lengths are visual estimates.)

|            |        | Transit Time | Forward<br>• Vel. (fps) | Mean Water<br>Vel. (fps) |
|------------|--------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 380 mm rou | ind WF | 49 sec       | 1.22                    | 3.7                      |
| 300 mm rou | ind WF | 1 min 23 sec | 0.72                    | 3.7                      |
| 250 mm gra | yling  | 3 min 19 sec | 0.30                    | 3.7                      |
| 200 mm ara | yling  | 4 min 24 sec | 0.23                    | 3.7                      |
| 380 mm rou | ind WF | 1 min 40 sec | 0.60                    | 3.7                      |

<u>May 12, 1988.</u> One medium (267 mm) grayling ascended along the left culvert wall approximately 0.5 feet below the surface and 0.2 to 0.3 feet away from the culvert wall from a point 17 feet upstream of the culvert outlet to a point 45 feet upstream in 19 minutes and 34 seconds. Mean culvert water velocity in this region was 2.5 feet per second. Relative velocity of the fish with respect to the culvert = 0.73 cm/sec (0.024 fps).

<u>May 12, 1988.</u> One small (178 mm) grayling ascended along the left culvert wall approximately 0.5 feet below the surface and 0.2 to 0.3 feet away from the culvert wall from a point 17 feet upstream of the culvert outlet to a point 32 feet upstream in 29 minutes and 15 seconds. Mean culvert water velocity in this region was 1.36 feet per second. Relative velocity of the fish with respect to the culvert = 0.26 cm/sec (0.00854 fps).

<u>May 15, 1988.</u> One medium-large (305 mm) grayling ascended along the left culvert wall approximately 0.5 feet below the surface and 0.2 to 0.3 feet away from the culvert wall from a point 10 feet upstream of the culvert outlet to a point 39 feet upstream in 2 minutes and 3 seconds. Mean culvert water velocity in this region was 2.1 feet per second. Relative velocity of the fish with respect to the culvert = 4.71 cm/sec(0.1544 fps).

<u>May 15, 1988.</u> One medium-small (203 mm) grayling ascended along the left culvert wall approximately 0.5 feet below the surface and 0.2 to 0.3 feet away from the culvert wall from a point 20 feet upstream of the culvert outlet to a point 30 feet upstream in 2 minutes and 24 seconds. Mean culvert water velocity in this region was 1.36 feet per second. Relative velocity of the fish with respect to the culvert = 2.11 cm/sec (0.0694 fps).

## TABLE 9. Miscellaneous fish swimming performance observations (Continued).

<u>May 15, 1988.</u> One small (114 mm) grayling ascended along the left culvert wall approximately 0.3 feet below the surface and 0.2 feet away from the culvert wall from a point 11 feet upstream of the culvert outlet to a point 27 feet upstream in 5 minutes and 12 seconds. Mean culvert water velocity in this region was 1.64 feet per second. Relative velocity of the fish with respect to the culvert = 1.56 cm/sec (0.0513 fps).

<u>May 15, 1988.</u> One medium (229 mm) grayling ascended along the left culvert wall approximately 0.5 feet below the surface and 0.2 feet away from the culvert wall from a point 7 feet upstream of the culvert outlet to a point 25 feet upstream in 2 minutes and 9 seconds. Mean culvert water velocity in this region was 1.7 feet per second. Relative velocity of the fish with respect to the culvert = 4.25 cm/sec (0.1395 fps).

<u>May 15, 1988.</u> One medium-large (279 mm) grayling ascended along the left culvert wall approximately 0.5 feet below the surface and 0.3 feet away from the culvert wall from a point 7 feet upstream of the culvert outlet to a point 42 feet upstream in 2 minutes and 1 seconds. Mean culvert water velocity in this region was 2.98 feet per second. Relative velocity of the fish with respect to the culvert = 8.81 cm/sec (0.289 fps).

m/s (5.3 to 7.0 fps) for fish ranging between 150 and 254 mm in fork length (Table 9). Since it is not known whether these fish were unable to maintain this level of energy expenditure or whether they simply gave up and washed back downstream, the calculated burst speeds should be considered strictly an approximation of the obtainable burst speed velocity for Arctic grayling of this size range.

"Sustained Speed" (Watts, 1974) swimming performance observations were made for 24 Arctic grayling (114 to 305 mm in fork length) within the culvert barrel by timing the observed forward progression of the fish for known distances along the culvert barrel. Estimated sustained swimming velocities with respect to the water ( $*_{Vfw}$ ) were then calculated by adding the observed forward velocity of the fish with respect to the ground to the known culvert water velocities at the time of observation. These ranged between 0.42 to 1.25 m/s (1.38 to 5.13 fps) (Table 9).

Miscellaneous Round Whitefish Observations: Fork lengths (mm) were measured and recorded for 257 round whitefish collected in the 1987 weir livebox (upstream of the lower Fish Creek culvert) between May 14 and May 25, 1987. Weights (gm) were taken for 34 round whitefish on May 20 and 22, 1987. These data are presented in Table C4. The average condition factor for the 34 weighed fish was 0.845 (Condition Factor = 100\*Weight (grams)/(length (cm)<sup>3</sup>).

#### Fish Radio Telemetry Tagging

During this study, one of the objectives was to insert transmitters into captured grayling downstream of the culvert to monitor their upstream migrational performance through the culvert. Two 15-channel tracking receivers (Smith-Root, Inc.) were used; one each at the outlet and inlet of the culvert. If we could record the time of passage at culvert outlet and inlet, then we would be able to determine the residence time in the culvert barrel.

This experiment is much easier to visualize than to perform. It was obvious that the handling and insertion of the transmitter stressed the fish. Once released, the tagged fish stopped all upstream movement for at least 24 hours. In some cases, the fish actually retreated downstream some distance. Also, the performance of the radio tags was inconsistent, although our effort was much more successful the second year. The radio tags were intentionally made as small as possible (2 grams) to reduce injury to the fish, however this limits the size of the battery for transmitting. When many of the transmitters were placed in the fish and immersed, the signal became very weak or not detectable.

The performance of the receiver was not at the level hoped. Possibly, local fields from power lines interfered with the transmitted signals. Before each transmitter was placed in a fish it was tested by activating it and taping it to a pole that could be inserted in the stream. There were positions in the stream in front of the culvert where the receiver did not pick up the transmitted signal, even though the distance between transmitter and antennae was only 2.4 m (8 ft) and with nothing but

water between the two. The receiver was connected to a data logger and programmed so that all of the channels were scanned once every second. We used 30 transmitters, divided into two sets with each transmitter set having its own frequency between 40.604 and 40.744 MHz.

It is possible, although unlikely, that fish moved past the antennae without its detecting at least one signal. The antennae were stationed directly over the culvert entrance and exit. To determine the travel time through the culvert, the last downstream signal and the first upstream signal were used. From Table 10, it can be seen that residence time in the culvert ranged from 0.83 minutes to 80.4 minutes.

| Table 10: | Radio-tagging | results | for | Fish | Creek | near | Cantwell, | Alaska, |
|-----------|---------------|---------|-----|------|-------|------|-----------|---------|
|           | 1988.         |         |     |      |       |      |           |         |

| Fish<br>Radio<br>Tag # | Date             | Length<br>cm | Weight<br>gm | Entrance<br>Time<br>24 hr | Exit<br>Time<br>24 hr | Time in<br>Culvert<br>(min) | Relative<br>velocity<br>(fps) |
|------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 12<br>7                | 12 May<br>13 May | 295<br>296   | 248<br>340   | 2012.61 1881.94           | 2022.89               | 10.28                       | 0.10<br>0.08                  |
| 3                      | 13 May<br>14 May | 272          | 216          | 1969.33                   | 1977.33               | 8.00                        | 0.13                          |
| 10                     | 14 May           | 297          | 260          | 1980.22                   | 1983.22               | 3.00                        | 0.33                          |
| 11<br>14               | 15 May<br>15 May | 280          | 144          | 1513.33                   | 1519.61               | 0.83                        | 1.20                          |
| 4<br>5                 | 15 May<br>15 May | 282<br>244   | 242<br>160   | 1741.17<br>1800.72        | 1743.22 1809.56       | 2.06<br>8.83                | 0.49<br>0.11                  |
| 15                     | 15 May           | 247          | 145          | 1851.78                   | 1932.17               | 80.39                       | 0.01                          |

- Behlke, C.E. 1987. Hydraulic relationships between swimming fish and water flowing in culverts. Pages 112-132 in Proc. 2nd International Conf. on Cold Regions Env. Engr. CSCE-ASCE, Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Behlke, C.E., D.L. Kane, R.F. McLean, J.B. Reynolds, and M.D. Travis. 1988. Spawning migration of Arctic grayling through Poplar Grove Creek culvert, Glennallen, Alaska, 1986. State of Alaska, Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities, Report No. FHWA-AK-RD-88-09, 103 pp.
- Behlke, C.E., D.L. Kane, R.F. McLean, and M.D. Travis. 1989. Design report for Fish Creek Highway crossing, Mile 132.2 Denali Highway. State of Alaska, Department of Transportation and Public Facilities. 28 pp.
- Bell, Milo C. 1986. Fisheries handbook of engineering requirements and biological criteria. Fish. Engr. Res. Proj., U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, No. Pacific Div., Portland, Oregon.
- Beamish, F.W.H. 1978. Swimming capacity. In: Fish Physiology. Vol. VII. Locomotion. Hoar, W.S., and D.J. Randall (eds). Academic Press, New York. pp. 101-187.
- Jones, D.R., J.W. Kiceniuk, and O.S. Sanford. 1974. Evaluation of the swimming performance of several fish species from the MacKenzie River, Journal. of Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 31:1641-1647.

- Brett, J.R.. 1963. The energy required for swimming by young Sockeye salmon with a comparison of the drag force. Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Vol. 1, Series IV, June 1963, p. 441-457.
- Kane, D.L. and J.R. Janowicz. 1989. Flood frequency estimation for Alaska. State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Report of Investigations 88-17, 22 pp.
- Kane, D.L. and P.M. Wellen. 1985. Fish passage design criteria for culverts. University of Alaska Fairbanks, Institute of Northern Engineering. Prepared under contract to the Alaska Department of Transportation and Public Facilities, Fairbanks.
- MacPhee, C. and F.J. Watts. 1976. Swimming performance of Arctic grayling in highway culverts. College of Forestry, Wildlife and Range Sciences, University of Idaho, Moscow. Bulletin No. 13. 41 pp.
- Morsell, J., J. Houghton, M. Bell, and R. Castello. 1981. Fish protection strategies for the design and construction of the Alaska segment of the natural gas transportation system. Report prepared by Dames and Moore Consulting Engineers, Inc. for Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company, Anchorage. 63 pp.
- Tilsworth, T. and M.D. Travis. 1987. Fish passage through Poplar Grove Creek. Report No. FHWA-AK-87-15. Prepared by the University of Alaska Fairbanks, Institute of Northern Engineering under contract to the Alaska Department of Transportation and Public Facilities. 107 pp.

- Watts, F.J. 1974. Design of highway culverts. Prepared under contract to the U.S. Dept. of Interior, Office of Water Resources Research Project No. A-027-IDA. Water Research Institute, University of Idaho, Moscow. 62pp.
- Ziemer, G.L., and C.E. Behlke. 1966. Analysis of salmon capabilities in steep fish ladders. Proceedings of 2nd Annual American Water Resources Conference, 1966, pp. 328-339.

APPENDIX A

.

.

.

HYDROLOGIC DATA

|      |        |            | Observed |
|------|--------|------------|----------|
|      | Julian | Discharge, | stage,   |
| Date | time   | cfs        | ft.      |
| 5-3  | 123.67 | 64.8       |          |
| 5-6  | 126.58 | 70.8       |          |
| 5-8  | 128.5  | 122.6      |          |
| 5-9  | 129.72 | 143.6      |          |
| 5-10 | 130.64 | 153.1      | 2.11     |
| 5-11 | 131.92 | 142.5      |          |
| 5-12 | 132.63 |            | 2.14     |
|      | 132.83 | 144.8      |          |
| 5-13 | 133.79 | 143.8      |          |
| 5-14 | 134.48 | 117.6      |          |
|      | 134.62 |            | 1.69     |
| 5-15 | 135.45 |            | 1.54     |
| •    | 135.52 | 104.5      |          |
| 5-16 | 136.31 |            | 1.43     |
|      | 136.39 | 100.7      |          |
| 5-17 | 137.39 |            | 1.34     |
|      | 137.42 | 96.8       |          |
| 5-18 | 138.35 |            | 1.15     |
|      | 138.43 | 83.7       |          |
| 5-19 | 139.33 |            | 1.01     |
|      | 139.35 | 79.5       |          |
| 5-20 | 140.33 |            | .88      |
|      | 140.39 | 64.2       |          |
| 5-21 | 141.33 |            | .85      |
|      | 141.39 | 67.2       |          |
| 5-22 | 142.43 | 58         |          |
|      | 142.84 |            | .72      |
| 5-23 | 143.35 |            | .62      |
|      | 143.43 | 62.1       |          |
| 5-24 | 144.38 |            | .52      |
|      | 144.46 | 55.8       |          |

Table A1: 1987 measured discharge data for Fish Creek near Cantwell, Alaska. Table A2: 1987 computed discharge data Fish Creek near Cantwell, Alaska.

|        | Julian | Q,    |          | Julian | Q,    |        | Julian | ۹,    |        | Julian | Q,   |        | Julian. | ٩,   |
|--------|--------|-------|----------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|------|--------|---------|------|
| Date   | time   | cfs   | Date     | time   | cfs   | Date   | time   | cfs   | Date   | time   | cfs  | Date   | time    | cfs  |
| 3 May  | 123.67 | 64.8  | 15 May   | 135.05 | 113.2 | 17 May | 137.31 | 96.3  | 19 May | 139.04 | 72.2 | 22 May | 142.05  | 60.2 |
| 6 Мау  | 126.58 | 70.8  |          | 135.15 | 112.0 | -      | 137.32 | 100.9 | •      | 139.30 | 72.4 | •      | 142.33  | 59.9 |
| 8 May  | 128.50 | 122.6 |          | 135.25 | 110.1 |        | 137.35 | 99.7  |        | 139.31 | 83.2 |        | 142.34  | 64.7 |
| 9 May  | 129.72 | 143.6 |          | 135.27 | 116.0 |        | 137.36 | 97.1  |        | 139.33 | 74.5 |        | 142.36  | 61.3 |
| 10 May | 130.62 | 144.0 |          | 135.32 | 112.8 |        | 137.39 | 96.5  |        | 139.35 | 73.8 |        | 142.40  | 58.5 |
|        | 130.64 | 146.3 |          | 135.35 | 112.2 |        | 137.42 | 95.8  |        | 139.40 | 72.4 |        | 142.43  | 58.4 |
|        | 130.92 | 147.9 |          | 135.38 | 110.9 |        | 137.43 | 95.8  |        | 139.51 | 71.1 |        | 142.55  | 59.1 |
| 11 May | 131.07 | 149.9 |          | 135.45 | 109.6 |        | 137.50 | 94.4  |        | 139.60 | 69.0 |        | 142.56  | 59.1 |
|        | 131.28 | 148.8 |          | 135.47 | 109.6 |        | 137.52 | 93.7  |        | 139.62 | 69.0 |        | 142.60  | 59.3 |
|        | 131.36 | 147.0 |          | 135.50 | 108.9 |        | 137.54 | 96.3  |        | 139.75 | 67.7 |        | 142.62  | 59.3 |
|        | 131.62 | 148.5 |          | 135.51 | 112.1 |        | 137.59 | 92.9  |        | 139.80 | 65.6 |        | 142.68  | 59.6 |
|        | 131.92 | 148.2 |          | 135.52 | 111.4 |        | 137.61 | 92.9  | 20 May | 140.33 | 65.6 |        | 142.77  | 59.9 |
| 12 May | 132.62 | 148.2 |          | 135.58 | 108.7 |        | 137.66 | 91.5  |        | 140.37 | 65.6 |        | 142.82  | 60.0 |
|        | 132.63 | 148.2 |          | 135.62 | 107.9 |        | 137.70 | 90.1  |        | 140.38 | 69.0 |        | 142.84  | 60.1 |
|        | 132.75 | 146.8 |          | 135.68 | 106.5 |        | 137.77 | 88.0  |        | 140.39 | 67.7 |        | 142.86  | 60.2 |
|        | 132.83 | 146.0 |          | 135.77 | 104.3 |        | 137.85 | 85.9  |        | 140.40 | 66.3 |        | 142.99  | 60.6 |
|        | 132.87 | 144.7 |          | 135.85 | 104.1 |        | 137.97 | 84.4  |        | 140.47 | 64.9 | 23 May | 143.35  | 61.8 |
| 13 May | 133.44 | 142.5 |          | 135.86 | 106.1 | 18 May | 138.09 | 82.9  |        | 140.61 | 63.6 | •      | 143.37  | 61.9 |
|        | 133.62 | 140.9 |          | 135.91 | 102.7 |        | 138.29 | 82.6  |        | 140.62 | 62.9 |        | 143.38  | 61.9 |
|        | 133.70 | 138.9 | - 16 May | 136.08 | 100.3 |        | 138.30 | 85.3  |        | 140.74 | 61.5 |        | 143.39  | 62.0 |
|        | 133.79 | 136.8 |          | 136.22 | 100.0 |        | 138.33 | 83.2  | 21 May | 141.29 | 62.9 |        | 143.41  | 62.0 |
|        | 133.80 | 136.8 |          | 136.23 | 103.3 |        | 138.35 | 83.9  |        | 141.33 | 63.6 |        | 143.43  | 62.1 |
|        | 133.90 | 134.7 |          | 136.28 | 101.2 |        | 138.36 | 82.5  |        | 141.35 | 63.6 |        | 143.45  | 62.0 |
|        | 133.96 | 132.7 |          | 136.30 | 101.1 |        | 138.43 | 81.3  |        | 141.37 | 68.3 |        | 143.54  | 4.0  |
| 14 May | 134.05 | 131.3 |          | 136.31 | 102.4 |        | 138.44 | 81.3  |        | 141.39 | 66.9 |        | 143.55  | 61.4 |
|        | 134.11 | 129.2 |          | 136.32 | 103.1 |        | 138.47 | 81.3  |        | 141.40 | 66.3 |        | 143.56  | 61.3 |
|        | 134.18 | 127.2 |          | 136.39 | 102.0 |        | 138_48 | 84.0  |        | 141.50 | 64.8 |        | 143.59  | 61.1 |
|        | 134.24 | 125.2 |          | 136.52 | 100.3 |        | 138.50 | 83.3  |        | 141.60 | 64.0 |        | 143.62  | 60.9 |
|        | 134.30 | 123.1 |          | 136.55 | 99.7  |        | 138.55 | 80.0  |        | 141.62 | 66.7 |        | 143.70  | 60.5 |
|        | 134.31 | 125.7 |          | 136.56 | 101.7 |        | 138.62 | 78.7  |        | 141.66 | 64.0 |        | 143.79  | 59.9 |
|        | 134.38 | 124.3 |          | 136.59 | 99.8  |        | 138.67 | 76.7  |        | 141.78 | 62.5 |        | 143.96  | 58.9 |
|        | 134.42 | 122.9 |          | 136.62 | 99.9  |        | 138.75 | 74.7  |        | 141.79 | 61.8 | 24 May | 144.35  | 56.5 |
|        | 134.45 | 120.9 |          | 136.74 | 98.9  | •      | 138.85 | 73.5  |        | 141.80 | 65.9 | •      | 144.36  | 56.4 |
|        | 134.48 | 120.9 |          | 136.82 | 97.1  |        |        |       |        | 141.82 | 63.8 |        | 144.38  | 56.3 |
|        | 134.57 | 119.5 |          | 136.90 | 95.3  |        |        |       |        | 141.90 | 61.7 |        | 144.42  | 56.0 |
|        | 134.62 | 119.4 |          |        |       |        |        |       |        |        |      |        | 144.46  | 55.8 |
|        | 134.75 | 118.2 |          |        |       |        |        |       |        |        |      |        |         | -    |
|        | 134.81 | 116.3 |          |        |       |        |        |       |        |        |      |        |         |      |
|        | 134.92 | 115.1 |          |        |       |        |        |       |        |        |      |        |         |      |

80

.

.

| Date  | Julian<br>time | Discharge,<br>cfs | Observed<br>stage,<br>ft. |
|-------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| *5-12 | 133.44         | 107.8             |                           |
|       | 133.46         |                   | 1.72                      |
| 5-13  | 134.37         |                   | 1.65                      |
|       | 134.38         | 93.5              |                           |
|       | 134.60         | 2010              | 1.61                      |
| 5-14  | 135.38         | 102.3             |                           |
|       | 135.42         |                   | 1.52                      |
|       | 135.63         | 99.0              |                           |
| 5-15  | 136.33         | 95.2              | 1.38                      |
| 5-16  | 137.28         | 74.4              |                           |
|       | 137.42         | ,                 | 1.08                      |
| 5-17  | 138.33         |                   | . 82                      |
| ÷ 1,  | 138.44         | 56.4              |                           |
|       | 138.64         |                   | . 73                      |
| 5-20  | 141.43         | 51.1              | • • • 5                   |
| 0 10  | 141.73         |                   | . 60                      |
| 5-21  | 142.43         | 52 3              | .00                       |
| 5-22  | 1/3 57         | 51.5              | 00                        |
| 5-22  | 140.07         | 51.2              | .09                       |

Table A3: 1988 measured discharge data for Fish Creek near Cantwell, Alaska.

\* measurements prior affected by variable backwater, not shown.

| Dato   | Julian | Q,    | Data    | Julian | Q,    | Data   | Julian | Q,    |        | Julian | Q,   |
|--------|--------|-------|---------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|------|
| Date   | CIME   | CLS   | Date    | LIME   | CIS   | Date   | time   | CIS   | Date   | time   | cfs  |
| 7 Mars | 100 50 |       | 2.0. 35 |        | 201.0 |        |        |       |        |        |      |
| / Мау  | 128.59 | 75.5  | 10 May  | 131.02 | 104.8 | 14 May | 135.07 | 102.1 | 16 May | 137.13 | 80.6 |
| 0 May  | 128.64 | 75.5  |         | 131.13 | 106.6 |        | 135.18 | 101.1 |        | 137.20 | 79.1 |
| o may  | 129.03 | 70.0  |         | 131.25 | 107.8 |        | 135.33 | 100.5 |        | 137.28 | 78.1 |
|        | 129.13 | 77.0  |         | 131.31 | 108.5 |        | 135.38 | 99.9  |        | 137.37 | 77.1 |
|        | 129.23 | 78.9  |         | 131.34 | 107.7 |        | 135.42 | 99.5  |        | 137.42 | 75.5 |
|        | 129.34 | 80.6  |         | 131.41 | 108.5 | •      | 135.52 | 98.9  |        | 137.51 | 73.5 |
|        | 129.33 | 80.6  | 11 Mare | 131.64 | 108.7 |        | 135.60 | 98.3  |        | 137.59 | 71.6 |
|        | 129.38 | 80.0  | тт мау  | 132.64 | 109.5 |        | 135.63 | 98.0  |        | 137.64 | 69.6 |
|        | 129.50 | 81.8  | 10 14   | 132.82 | 109.6 |        | 135.64 | 98.0  |        | 137.74 | 67.6 |
|        | 129.64 | 82.4  | 12 May  | 133.02 | 109.8 |        | 135.72 | 97.4  |        | 137.88 | 64.5 |
|        | 129.78 | 83.7  |         | 133.30 | 110.0 |        | 135.79 | 96.8  | 17 May | 138.13 | 62.5 |
|        | 129.91 | 85.5  |         | 133.36 | 110.0 |        | 135.88 | 95.8  |        | 138.33 | 60.4 |
| O Mass | 129.98 | 86.8  |         | 133.39 | 110.0 |        | 135.96 | 95.2  |        | 138.44 | 58.0 |
| э мау  | 130.08 | 88.6  |         | 133.44 | 110.0 | 15 May | 136.07 | 94.6  |        | 138.64 | 55.0 |
|        | 130.13 | 90.4  |         | 133.46 | 110.0 |        | 136.17 | 93.6  |        | 138.64 | 55.0 |
|        | 130.20 | 91.7  |         | 133.53 | 109.3 |        | 136.28 | 93.0  | 18 May | 139.57 | 52.7 |
|        | 130.27 | 93.5  |         | 133.64 | 108.6 |        | 136.33 | 92.1  |        | 139.64 | 50.4 |
|        | 130.32 | 94.7  |         | 133.95 | 107.8 |        | 136.34 | 92.1  |        | 139.81 | 48.1 |
|        | 130.35 | 95.3  | 13 May  | 134.19 | 107.1 |        | 136.40 | 91.1  |        | 139.96 | 44.6 |
|        | 130.40 | 95.8  |         | 134.37 | 106.4 |        | 136.48 | 90.1  | 19 May | 140.64 | 42.2 |
|        | 130.42 | 95.8  |         | 134.38 | 106.4 |        | 136.54 | 88.6  |        | 140.83 | 44.6 |
|        | 130.43 | 95.8  |         | 134.39 | 106.4 |        | 136.59 | 87.6  |        | 140.94 | 48.1 |
|        | 130.48 | 96.4  |         | 134.56 | 104.8 |        | 136.64 | 86.6  | 20 May | 141.13 | 50.4 |
|        | 130,56 | 98.0  |         | 134.60 | 104.3 |        | 136.72 | 85.6  |        | 141.43 | 49.3 |
|        | 130.64 | 98.5  |         | 134.64 | 104.0 |        | 136.78 | 84.1  |        |        |      |
|        | 130.72 | 100.1 |         | 134.81 | 103.3 |        | 136.89 | 83.1  |        |        |      |
|        | 130.73 | 100.1 |         | 134.96 | 102.7 |        | 136.98 | 81.6  |        |        |      |
|        | 130.83 | 101.7 |         |        |       |        |        |       |        |        |      |
|        | 130.83 | 101.7 |         |        |       |        |        |       |        |        |      |
|        | 130.89 | 103.5 |         |        |       |        |        |       |        |        |      |

Table A4: 1988 computed discharge data for Fish Creek near Cantwell, Alaska.

|        |              | d          | issolved       |                   |                 |  |
|--------|--------------|------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|
| Date   | time,<br>AST | temp,<br>C | oxygen,<br>ppm | turbidity,<br>NTU | color,<br>UNITS |  |
| 14 May | 900          | 1.5        | 8.3            | 2.2               | 75              |  |
| 15 May | 1000         | 2          | 8.9            | 1.9               | 68              |  |
| 16 May | 1230         | 2          | 8.1            | 2.55              | 140             |  |
| 17 May | 1030         | 1          | 8.4            | 2.35              | 100             |  |
| 18 May | 1015         | 2          | 8.5            | 2.25              | 90              |  |
| 19 May | 1000         | 2          | 8.2            | 3.15              | 95              |  |
| 20 May | 1000         | 2.25       | 7.3            | 2.5               | 45              |  |
| 21 May | 1030         | 2          | 7.9            | 2.75              | 50              |  |
| 22 May | 1315         | 3.25       | 8.2            | 1.69              | 70              |  |
| 23 May | 1200         | 3          | 8.1            | 1.9               | 50              |  |
| 24 May | 1015         | 2          | 8.6            | 2.3               | 40              |  |

# Table A5: 1987 water quality data for Fish Creek near Cantwell, Alaska.

.

|        | dissolved    |            |                |                   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--------------|------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Date   | time,<br>AST | temp,<br>C | oxygen,<br>ppm | turbidity,<br>NTU | color,<br>UNITS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 May | 1230         | 2          | 8.05           | 8.2               | 98              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 May | 800          | 3          | 7.9            | 4.4               | 80              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 May | 700          | 4          | 7.6            | 4.8               | 110             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 May | 1140         | 4          | 7.25           | 3.4               | 55              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 May | 1415         | 4          | 6.9            | 3                 | 55              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 May | 1405         | 4.5        | 8              | 3                 | 80              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 May | 922          | 3          | 7.8            | 3.2               |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table A6: 1988 water quality data for Fish Creek near Cantwell, Alaska.

|        |        | Water |        |        | Water |        |        | Water |        |        | Water |
|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| •      | Julian | temp, |        | Julian | temp, |        | Julian | temp, |        | Julian | temp, |
| Date   | time   | С     |
| 10 May | 130.63 | 2.5   | 11 May | 131.00 | 1.2   | 12 May | 132.00 | 1.9   | 13 May | 133.00 | 2.0   |
| •      | 130.64 | 2.5   | -      | 131.04 | .6    | -      | 132.04 | 1.6   | -      | 133.04 | 1.6   |
|        | 130.64 | 2.5   |        | 131.08 | .4    |        | 132.08 | 1.0   |        | 133.08 | 1.4   |
|        | 130.67 | 2.7   |        | 131.13 | .6    |        | 132.13 | .9    |        | 133.13 | 1.6   |
|        | 130.71 | 3.1   |        | 131.17 | .4    |        | 132.17 | 1.4   |        | 133.17 | 1.4   |
|        | 130.75 | 2.9   |        | 131.21 | .6    |        | 132.21 | 1.3   |        | 133.21 | 1.3   |
|        | 130.79 | 2.7   |        | 131.25 | .0    |        | 132.25 | 1.1   |        | 133.25 | .6    |
|        | 130.83 | 2.4   |        | 131.29 | .2    |        | 132.29 | 1.3   |        | 133.29 | 1.0   |
|        | 130.88 | 1.6   |        | 131.33 | 1.0   |        | 132.33 | .8    |        | 133.33 | 1.2   |
|        | 130.92 | 1.8   |        | 131.38 | .8    |        | 132.38 | 1.4   |        | 133.38 | 1.4   |
|        | 130.96 | 1.4   |        | 131.42 | 1.6   |        | 132.42 | 1.6   |        | 133.42 | 1.3   |
|        |        |       |        | 131.46 | 2.0   |        | 132.46 | 1.8   |        | 133.46 | 1.9   |
|        |        |       |        | 131.50 | 2.1   |        | 132.50 | 2.0   |        | 133.50 | 2.4   |
|        |        |       |        | 131.54 | 2.5   |        | 132.54 | 2.9   |        | 133.54 | 2.5   |
|        |        |       |        | 131.58 | 3.0   |        | 132.58 | 3.4   |        | 133.58 | 3.0   |
|        |        |       |        | 131.63 | 3.3   |        | 132.63 | 3.4   |        | 133.63 | 3.2   |
|        |        |       |        | 131.67 | 3.4   |        | 132.67 | 4.1   |        | 133.67 | 3.2   |
|        |        |       |        | 131.71 | 3.5   |        | 132.71 | 4.2   |        | 133.71 | 3.2   |
|        |        |       |        | 131.75 | 4.0   |        | 132.75 | 4.1   |        | 133.75 | 3.2   |
|        |        |       |        | 131.79 | 3.8   |        | 132.79 | 4.1   |        | 133.79 | 3.2   |
|        |        |       |        | 131.83 | 3.5   |        | 132.83 | 3.6   |        | 133.83 | 3.0   |
|        |        |       |        | 131.88 | 2.9   |        | 132.88 | 3.0   |        | 133.88 | 2.6   |
|        |        |       |        | 131.92 | 2.3   |        | 132.92 | 2.6   |        | 133.92 | 2.4   |
|        |        |       |        | 131.96 | 2.0   |        | 132.96 | 2.5   |        | 133.96 | 1.7   |

.

Table A7: 1987 culvert inlet water temperatures, Fish Creek near Cantwell, Alaska.

ထ ပာ

|        |        | Water |        |        | Water |        |        | Water |        | Water  |       |
|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
|        | Julian | temp, |
| Date   | time   | C     | Date   | time   | C     | Date   | time   | C     | Date   | time   | Ċ     |
| 14 May | 134.00 | 1.6   | 15 May | 135.00 | 2.6   | 16 May | 136.00 | 3.4   | 17 May | 137.00 | 4.1   |
| -      | 134.04 | 1.6   | -      | 135.04 | 2.2   | -      | 136.04 | 3.0   | -      | 137.04 | 3.6   |
|        | 134.08 | 1.4   |        | 135.08 | 2.0   |        | 136.08 | 2.6   |        | 137.08 | 3.1   |
|        | 134.13 | 1.0   |        | 135.13 | 1.8   |        | 136.13 | 2.3   |        | 137.13 | 2.7   |
|        | 134.17 | .4    |        | 135.17 | 1.7   |        | 136.17 | 2.0   |        | 137.17 | 2.3   |
|        | 134.21 | 1.0   |        | 135.21 | 1.6   |        | 136.21 | 1.8   |        | 137.21 | 2.0   |
|        | 134.25 | 1.1   |        | 135.25 | 1.6   |        | 136.25 | 1.6   |        | 137.25 | 1.8   |
|        | 134.29 | .3    |        | 135.29 | 1.6   |        | 136.29 | 1.5   |        | 137.29 | 1.7   |
|        | 134.33 | .8    |        | 135.33 | 1.6   |        | 136.33 | 1.6   |        | 137.33 | 1.7   |
|        | 134.38 | 1.2   |        | 135.38 | 1.9   |        | 136.38 | 1.9   |        | 137.38 | 2.0   |
|        | 134.42 | 1.6   |        | 135.42 | 2.2   |        | 136.42 | 2.3   |        | 137.42 | 2.3   |
|        | 134.46 | 2.2   |        | 135.46 | 2.6   |        | 136.46 | 2.6   |        | 137.46 | 2.6   |
|        | 134.50 | 2.8   |        | 135.50 | 2.9   |        | 136.50 | 3.1   |        | 137.50 | 3.0   |
|        | 134.54 | 3.3   |        | 135.54 | 3.4   |        | 136.54 | 3.6   |        | 137.54 | 3.6   |
|        | 134.58 | 3.8   |        | 135.58 | 3.8   |        | 136.58 | 4.1   |        | 137.58 | 3.9   |
|        | 134.67 | 4.1   |        | 135.63 | 4.3   |        | 136.63 | 4.7   |        | 137.63 | 4.3   |
|        | 134.71 | 4.2   |        | 135.67 | 4.7   |        | 136.67 | 5.1   |        | 137.67 | 4.7   |
|        | 134.75 | 4.3   |        | 135.71 | 5.0   |        | 136.71 | 5.4   |        | 137.71 | 5.1   |
|        | 134.79 | 4.1   |        | 135.75 | 5.1   |        | 136.75 | 5.7   |        | 137.75 | 5.2   |
|        | 134.83 | 3.9   |        | 135.79 | 5.0   |        | 136.79 | 5.7   |        | 137.79 | 5.2   |
|        | 134.88 | 3.6   |        | 135.83 | 4.8   |        | 136.83 | 5.6   |        | 137.83 | 5.2   |
|        | 134.92 | 3.3   |        | 135.88 | 4.6   |        | 136.88 | 5.3   |        | 137.88 | 5.0   |
|        | 134.96 | 2.9   |        | 135.92 | 4.2   |        | 136.92 | 5.0   | ,      | 137.92 | 4.7   |
|        |        |       |        | 135.96 | 3.8   |        | 136.96 | 4.5   |        | 137.96 | 4.4   |

Table A7: Continued.

| Table | A7: | Continued. |  |
|-------|-----|------------|--|

|    |      |        | Water |        |        | Water |         |        | Water |        |        | Water |
|----|------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|---------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
|    |      | Julian | temp, |        | Julian | temp, |         | Julian | temp, |        | Julian | temp, |
| Γ  | Date | time   | C     | Date   | time   | C     | Date    | time   | C     | Date   | time   | Ċ     |
| 18 | Mav  | 138.00 | 4.04  | 19 May | 139.00 | 4.48  | 20 May  | 140.00 | 5.00  | 21 Mav | 141.00 | 6.06  |
|    | 1    | 138.04 | 3.58  | 15 maj | 139.04 | 4.01  | 20 1101 | 140.04 | 4.43  |        | 141.04 | 5 51  |
|    |      | 138.08 | 3,11  |        | 139.08 | 3.56  |         | 140.08 | 3.99  |        | 141.08 | 4.84  |
|    |      | 138.13 | 2.74  |        | 139.13 | 3.21  |         | 140.13 | 3.61  |        | 141.13 | 4.28  |
|    |      | 138.17 | 2.38  |        | 139.17 | 2.91  |         | 140.17 | 3.26  |        | 141.17 | 3.87  |
|    |      | 138.21 | 2.08  |        | 139.21 | 2.69  |         | 140.21 | 2,96  |        | 141.21 | 3.56  |
|    |      | 138.25 | 1.94  |        | 139.25 | 2.56  |         | 140.25 | 2.77  |        | 141.25 | 3.28  |
|    |      | 138.29 | 1.87  |        | 139.29 | 2.51  |         | 140.29 | 2.67  |        | 141.29 | 3,11  |
|    |      | 138.33 | 1.98  |        | 139.33 | 2.53  |         | 140.33 | 2.66  |        | 141.33 | 3.05  |
|    |      | 138.38 | 2.26  |        | 139.38 | 2.63  |         | 140.38 | 2.81  |        | 141.38 | 3.07  |
|    |      | 138.42 | 2.63  |        | 139.42 | 2.73  |         | 140.42 | 3.04  |        | 141.42 | 3.10  |
|    |      | 138.46 | 3,10  |        | 139.46 | 2.96  |         | 140.46 | 3.37  |        | 141.46 | 3.20  |
|    |      | 138.50 | 3.40  |        | 139.50 | 3 41  |         | 140.50 | 3.86  |        | 141.50 | 3.31  |
|    |      | 138.54 | 3.87  |        | 139.54 | 3.86  |         | 140.54 | 4,43  |        | 141.54 | 3.52  |
|    |      | 138.58 | 4.48  |        | 139.58 | 4.26  |         | 140.58 | 4.90  |        | 141.58 | 3.80  |
|    |      | 138.63 | 5.24  |        | 139.63 | 4.62  |         | 140.63 | 5.55  |        | 141.63 | 4.17  |
|    |      | 138.67 | 5.37  |        | 139 67 | 5 06  |         | 140.67 | 6.13  |        | 141.67 | 4.70  |
|    |      | 138.71 | 5.73  |        | 139 71 | 5 46  |         | 140.71 | 6.61  |        | 141.71 | 5.05  |
|    |      | 138.75 | 6.10  |        | 139.75 | 5.78  |         | 140.75 | 7.02  |        | 141.75 | 5.25  |
|    |      | 138.79 | 6.28  |        | 139.79 | 5.98  | •       | 140.79 | 7.18  |        | 141.79 | 5.42  |
|    |      | 138.83 | 6.25  |        | 139.83 | 6.05  |         | 140.83 | 7.34  |        | 141.83 | 5.56  |
|    |      | 138.88 | 5.94  |        | 139.88 | 6.06  |         | 140.88 | 7.21  |        | 141.88 | 5.51  |
|    |      | 138.92 | 5.48  |        | 139.92 | 5.93  |         | 140.92 | 6.84  |        | 141.92 | 5.38  |
|    |      | 138.96 | 4.97  |        | 139.96 | 5.55  |         | 140.96 | 6.45  |        | 141.96 | 5.14  |

|    |      |        | Water |        |        | Water |        |        | Water      |        |        | Water   |
|----|------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|---------|
|    |      | Julian | temp, |        | Julian | temp, |        | Julian | temp,      |        | Julian | temp,   |
| ]  | Date | time   | C     | Date   | time   | C     | Date   | time   | Ċ          | Date   | time   | Ċ       |
| 22 | May  | 142.00 | 4.8   | 23 Mav | 143.00 | 5.9   | 24 May | 144.00 | 5 1        | 25 May | 145 00 | <br>6 1 |
|    | 1101 | 142.04 | 4.4   | 23 maj | 143.04 | 5.4   | L4 Haj | 144.00 | 4 7        | 25 May | 145.00 | 5 0     |
|    |      | 142.08 | 4.1   |        | 143.08 | 4.9   |        | 144.04 |            |        | 145.04 | 5.0     |
|    |      | 142.00 | 37    |        | 143.00 | 4 5   |        | 144.00 | 1 1        |        | 145.00 | 1 0     |
|    |      | 142.13 | 2.7   |        | 1/3 17 | 1.5   |        | 144.13 | 3 0        |        | 145.13 | 4.9     |
|    |      | 142.17 | 3.0   |        | 143.17 | 4.0   |        | 144.1/ | 2.0<br>2 E |        | 145.17 | 4.4     |
|    |      | 142.21 | 2.0   |        | 143.21 | 2.2   |        | 144.21 | 2.0        |        | 145.21 | 3.9     |
|    |      | 142.20 | 2.1   |        | 143.25 | 2.2   |        | 144.20 | 3.3        |        | 145.25 | 3.5     |
|    |      | 142.29 | 2.0   |        | 143.23 | 2.4   |        | 144.29 | 3.3        |        | 145.29 | 3.2     |
|    |      | 142.33 | 2.0   |        | 143.33 | 2.1   |        | 144.33 | 3.2        |        | 145.33 | 3.1     |
|    |      | 142.30 | 2.0   |        | 143.38 | 3.2   |        | 144.38 | 3.1        |        | 145.38 | 3.1     |
|    |      | 142.42 | 3.0   |        | 143.42 | 3.5   |        | 144.42 | 3.2        |        |        |         |
|    |      | 142.46 | 3.4   |        | 143.46 | 3.6   |        | 144.46 | 3.3        |        |        |         |
|    |      | 142.50 | 3.8   |        | 143.50 | 3.8   |        | 144.50 | 3.6        |        |        |         |
|    |      | 142.54 | 4.2   |        | 143.54 | 4.3   | •      | 144.54 | 4.2        |        |        |         |
|    |      | 142.58 | 4.7   |        | 143.58 | 4.8   |        | 144.58 | 4.7        |        |        |         |
|    |      | 142.63 | 5.4   |        | 143.63 | 5.2   |        | 144.63 | 5.2        |        |        |         |
|    |      | 142.67 | 5.9   |        | 143.67 | 5.6   |        | 144.67 | 5.3        |        |        |         |
|    |      | 142.71 | 6.2   |        | 143.71 | 6.0   |        | 144.71 | 5.4        |        |        |         |
|    |      | 142.75 | 6.6   |        | 143.75 | 6.2   |        | 144.75 | 5.7        |        |        |         |
|    |      | 142.79 | 6.8   |        | 143.79 | 6.3   |        | 144.79 | 6.0        |        |        |         |
|    |      | 142.83 | 6.9   |        | 143.83 | 6.4   |        | 144.83 | 6.3        |        |        |         |
|    |      | 142.88 | 6.8   |        | 143.88 | 6.3   |        | 144.88 | 6.5        |        |        |         |
|    |      | 142.92 | 6.6   |        | 143.92 | 6.0   |        | 144.92 | 6.5        |        |        |         |
|    |      | 142.96 | 6.3   |        | 143.96 | 5.6   |        | 144.96 | 6.3        |        |        |         |

.

Table A7: Continued.

.

88

.

|        |        | Water |                                       | •      | Water |        |        | Water |                   |        | Water |
|--------|--------|-------|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------------------|--------|-------|
|        | Julian | temp, |                                       | Julian | temp, |        | Julian | temp, |                   | Julian | temp, |
| Date   | time   | С     | Date                                  | time   | С     | Date   | time   | с     | Date              | time   | С     |
|        |        |       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |        |       |        |        |       | · · · · · · · · · |        |       |
| 10 May | 131.58 | 2.0   | 11 May                                | 132.00 | 1.7   | 12 May | 133.00 | 4.3   | 13 May            | 134.00 | 3.71  |
| _      | 131.63 | 2.1   | _                                     | 132.04 | 1.6   | -      | 133.04 | 3.9   | -                 | 134.04 | 3.41  |
|        | 131.67 | 2.3   |                                       | 132.08 | 1.4   |        | 133.08 | 3.6   |                   | 134.08 | 3.09  |
|        | 131.71 | 2.4   |                                       | 132.13 | 1.2   |        | 133.13 | 3.2   |                   | 134.13 | 2.75  |
|        | 131.75 | 2.3   |                                       | 132.17 | 1.0   |        | 133.17 | 2.9   |                   | 134.17 | 2.4   |
|        | 131.79 | 2.3   |                                       | 132.21 | . 8   |        | 133.21 | 2.7   |                   | 134.21 | 2.07  |
|        | 131.83 | 2.2   |                                       | 132.25 | .7    |        | 133.25 | 2.5   |                   | 134.25 | 1.79  |
|        | 131.88 | 2.2   |                                       | 132.29 | .6    |        | 133.29 | 2.3   |                   | 134.29 | 1.57  |
|        | 131.96 | 2.0   |                                       | 132.33 | .7    |        | 133.33 | 2.3   |                   | 134.33 | 1.44  |
|        |        |       |                                       | 132.38 | .9    |        | 133.38 | 2.3   |                   | 134.38 | 1.52  |
|        |        |       |                                       | 132.42 | 1.3   |        | 133.42 | 2.3   |                   | 134.42 | 1.82  |
|        |        |       |                                       | 132.46 | 1.6   |        | 133.46 | 2.5   |                   | 134.46 | 2.1   |
|        |        |       |                                       | 132.50 | 2.2   |        | 133.50 | 2.8   |                   | 134.75 | 5.27  |
|        |        |       |                                       | 132.54 | 2.8   |        | 133.54 | 3.2   |                   | 134.83 | 5.81  |
|        |        |       |                                       | 132.58 | 3.4   |        | 133.58 | 3.4   |                   | 134.88 | 5.78  |
|        |        |       |                                       | 132.63 | 3.9   |        | 133.63 | 3.6   |                   | 134.92 | 5.62  |
|        |        |       |                                       | 132.67 | 4.4   |        | 133.67 | 3.9   |                   | 134.96 | 5.35  |
|        |        |       |                                       | 132.71 | 4.7   |        | 133.71 | 4.2   |                   |        |       |
|        |        |       |                                       | 132.75 | 5.0   |        | 133.75 | 4.3   |                   |        |       |
|        |        |       |                                       | 132.79 | 5.1   |        | 133.79 | 4.3   |                   |        |       |
|        |        |       |                                       | 132.83 | 5.1   |        | 133.83 | 4.3   |                   |        |       |
|        |        |       |                                       | 132.88 | 5.0   |        | 133.88 | 4.3   |                   |        |       |
|        |        |       |                                       | 132.92 | 4.9   |        | 133.92 | 4.2   |                   |        |       |
|        |        |       |                                       | 132.96 | 4.6   |        | 133.96 | 4.0   |                   |        |       |

Table A8: 1988 culvert inlet water temperatures, Fish Creek near Cantwell, Alaska.

### Table A8: Continued.

|    | Date | Julian<br>time | Water<br>temp,<br>C | Date   | Julian<br>time | Water<br>temp,<br>C | Date     | Julian<br>time | Water<br>temp,<br>C |
|----|------|----------------|---------------------|--------|----------------|---------------------|----------|----------------|---------------------|
|    |      |                |                     |        |                |                     | <u>.</u> |                |                     |
| 14 | May  | 135.00         | 5.1                 | 15 May | 136.33         | 1.7                 | 16 May   | 137.00         | 4.7                 |
|    |      | 135.04         | 4.8                 | -      | 136.38         | 2.1                 | -        | 137.04         | 4.4                 |
|    |      | 135.08         | 4.5                 |        | 136.42         | 2.3                 |          |                |                     |
|    |      | 135.13         | 4.2                 |        | 136.46         | 2.5                 |          |                |                     |
|    |      | 135.17         | 3.9                 |        | 136.50         | 2.9                 |          |                |                     |
|    |      | 135.21         | 3.6                 |        | 136.54         | 3.4                 |          |                |                     |
|    |      | 135.25         | 3.4                 |        | 136.58         | 3.9                 |          |                |                     |
|    |      | 135.29         | 3.2                 |        | 136.63         | 4.4                 |          |                |                     |
|    |      | 135.33         | 3.0                 |        | 136.67         | 4.9                 |          |                |                     |
|    |      | 135.38         | 3.0                 |        | 136.71         | 5.1                 |          |                |                     |
|    |      | 135.42         | 3.0                 |        | 136.75         | 5.5                 |          |                |                     |
|    |      | 135.46         | 3.0                 |        | 136.79         | 5.6                 |          |                |                     |
|    |      | 135.50         | 3.1                 |        | 136.83         | 5.6                 |          |                |                     |
|    |      | 135.54         | 3.2                 |        | 136.88         | 5.6                 |          |                |                     |
|    |      | 135.58         | 3.4                 |        | 136.92         | 5.5                 |          |                |                     |
|    |      |                |                     |        | 136.96         | 5.1                 |          |                |                     |

,

### APPENDIX B

HYDRAULIC DATA
| Table B1: 19<br>fo<br>Ca  | 88 culvert invert<br>r lower Fish Cree<br>ntwell, Alaska.  | elevation<br>( near   |
|---|--|---|
| Distance from<br>culvert outle<br>ft.   | t Elevation<br>ft.   | Slope   |
| $\begin{array}{c} .5\\ 1.0\\ 2.0\\ 3.0\\ 4.0\\ 6.0\\ 10.0\\ 15.0\\ 16.5\\ 20.0\\ 25.0\\ 30.0\\ 39.0\\ 40.5\\ 44.0\\ 45.0\\ 45.0\\ 47.0\\ 50.0\\ 51.0\\ 54.5\\ 55.5\\ 56.0\\ 57.5\\ 59.5\end{array}$ | 95.95<br>95.88<br>95.85<br>95.80<br>95.60<br>95.64<br>95.69<br>95.72<br>95.80<br>95.72<br>95.95<br>96.04<br>96.14<br>96.14<br>96.14<br>96.21<br>96.25<br>96.28<br>96.31<br>96.36<br>96.31<br>96.36<br>96.34<br>96.34<br>96.60<br>96.62<br>96.62<br>96.76 | $\begin{array}{c}140 \\030 \\050 \\ .040 \\120 \\ .010 \\ .010 \\ .020 \\ .023 \\ .014 \\ .016 \\ .015 \\ .033 \\ .000 \\ .020 \\ .040 \\ .015 \\ .010 \\ .050 \\010 \\ .020 \\ .260 \\ .040 \\ .000 \\ .070 \end{array}$ |
|   | Mean slope:  | .0142   |

. . ----\_ د ـ Table B2: Summary of velocity cross-sectional data for Fish Creek near Cantwell, Alaska, 1987.

| Dati   | e, Time AST   | Station   |
|--|---|---|
| 15 H<br>15 H<br>16 H<br>16 H<br>18 H<br>19 H<br>19 H<br>21 H<br>21 H<br>21 H<br>21 H | May, 1000<br>May, 0730<br>May, 1115<br>May, 0900<br>May, 1625<br>May, 1100<br>May, 0730<br>May, 0730<br>May, 0925<br>May, 1630<br>May, 1630<br>May, 1030<br>May, 0830 | <pre>outlet,1'u.s.<br/>outlet,6'u.s.<br/>inlet,1'd.s.<br/>inlet,6'd.s.<br/>outlet,6'u.s.<br/>inlet,1'd.s.<br/>outlet,1'u.s.<br/>inlet,6'd.s.<br/>inlet,6'd.s.<br/>inlet, 6'd.s.<br/>outlet,6'u.s.<br/>outlet,1'u.s.</pre> |
| 23 N<br>23 N   | May, 1030   | outlet, 6'u.s.  |

.

Table 83: 1987 cross-sectional field data of velocity measurements at Fish Creek culvert. 15 May 1987, outlet, 1<sup>1</sup>u.s., Q = 110 cfs. 1000 AST Velocity in fps total Depth,ft.: depth .1 .2 Station, ft. .3 .5 .75 1 1.3 1.7 2 ft. . . . . . . . . . . . ..... left 4 lb=4.0' 3.77 4.40 4.78 5.12 5.51 5.36 6.00 5.09 4.63 5.50 5.57 6.50 6.81 6.58 6.29 7.07 \* left 3 .80 \* left 2 7.07 4.84 1.95 2,97 5,56 6,05 7,56 7,42 7,56 7,77 7.94 6.57 2.30 \* left 1 \* CL 5.18 5.90 6.51 8.03 8.75 8.50 8.53 8.65 7.24 2.45 4.81 6.49 7.57 9.05 9.50 9.14 8.17 8.29 \* right 1 8,49 2.40 3.96 6.79 7.97 8.28 8.38 8.89 8.64 4.68 \* right 2 7.01 2.15 \* right 3 3.98 5.42 6.16 6.69 7.34 7.44 6.59 5.08 1.50 3.65 4.67 4.43 4.76 . 55 \* right 4 ............ 15 May 1987, outlet,  $6^{1}$  u.s., Q = 114 cfs. 0730 AST Velocity in fps total Depth,ft.: depth .1 .2 .3 .5 .75 1 1.3 1.7 2 2.5 ft. Station, ft. ........... .... (b=4.41 \* left 4 1.97 1.25 2.34 2.45 2.38 1.30 1.79 3.00 3.66 4.25 .80 \* left 3 4.25 4.33 3.87 3.62 1.80 2.21 3.29 3.71 \* left 2 3.85 5.00 5.45 5.55 5.66 4.84 2.50 .76 3.54 4.19 5.42 6.48 6.83 7.39 6.55 6.14 5.16 2.90 .53 2.30 4.81 5.94 7.18 8.12 8.33 8.08 7.82 6.95 3.05 \* left 1 \* CL 3.74 4.51 5.00 6.27 7.59 8.17 7.73 8.84 8.19 7.93 2.80 1.46 2.79 4.72 6.19 7.36 7.64 7.47 7.97 7.32 6.45 2.50 \* right 1 \* right 2 3.21 3.24 4.33 4.89 5.48 5.79 6.52 5.08 2.13 2.79 2.68 3.20 2.32 1.90 \* right 3 \* right 4 .85 rb=4.5! 16 May 1987, inlet, 1' d.s., Q = 101 cfs. 1115 AST Velocity in fps total Depth,ft.: depth .1 .2 .3 .5 .75 1 1.3 1.7 2 2.5 3 ft. Station, ft. . . . . . . . . . . . . . lb=4.3' \* left 4 3.28 .25 \* left 3 .29 1.39 4.66 6.15 6.23 6.31 5.79 5.32 1.75 \* left 2 .71 2.13 4.24 5.08 5.94 6.00 5.93 5.99 5.81 3.83 2.50 \* left 1 2.53 3.09 4.49 5.25 5.65 5.77 6.13 5.77 5.90 5.67 2.80 
 6.10
 5.93
 5.92
 5.83
 5.78
 5.26
 2.55

 5.11
 5.38
 5.79
 5.94
 5.86
 5.70
 5.35
 3.10

 5.09
 4.81
 4.90
 4.79
 4.71
 2.20
 \* CL 4.81 5.13 5.79 5.85 \* right 1 .61 1.24 3.93 4.29 2.97 4.28 4.94 5.14 \* right 2 4.27 5.41 5.39 5.85 5.84 5.47 5.22 4.83 4.60 3.52 4.02 3.99 3.94 3.15 \* right 3 2.10 \* right 4 .85 

Table B3: Continued.

16 May 1987, inlet, 6 ft. d.s., Q = 102 cfs 0900 AST Velocity in fps total death Depth,ft.: .3 .5 .75 1 1.3 1.7 1.8 .1 .2 2 ft. Station, ft. . . . . . . . . . . . . lb=4.5' left 4 3.64 3.74 3.96 .45 \* left 3 3.66 4.82 5.43 6.50 7.91 8.70 1.30 2.25 5.07 5.69 7.93 8.72 8.88 8.98 8.67 \* left 2 1.95 
 2.20
 4.36
 7.22
 7.73
 8.76
 9.10
 9.21
 8.80

 2.22
 2.25
 3.03
 4.48
 6.22
 8.32
 9.02
 8.93
 8.98 2.20 8.98 2.30 \* left 1 \* CL 3.73 4.94 5.66 7.23 7.94 8.87 8.83 8.92 9.30 \* right 1 2.10 3.31 4.51 8.26 8.60 8.86 8.95 8.77 3.92 4.60 6.07 6.16 8.31 8.36 \* right 2 1.70 \* right 3 1.25 rb=4.0' \* right 4 18 May 1987, outlet, 6' u.s., Q = 77 cfs. 1625 AST Velocity in fps total Depth,ft.: depth .3 .5 .75 1 1.3 1.7 2 2.5 ft. Station, ft. .1 .2 lb=4.15' \* left 4 1.35 1.66 .30 2.06 2.90 3.47 3.55 3.42 3.17 2.68 2.58 3.13 3.66 3.91 4.41 4.48 4.30 4.26 \* left 3 1.35 \* left 2 2.00 \* left 1 5.54 5.02 4.69 5.03 5.24 2.64 3.25 4.17 5.62 2.45 \* CL 3.06 4.42 5.24 5.60 6.09 6.88 7.29 7.29 6.82 6.38 2.75 
 2.98
 4.48
 5.50
 6.32
 6.91
 7.48
 7.69
 7.60
 7.28
 6.84
 2.70

 3.79
 4.25
 4.77
 5.39
 6.23
 6.90
 7.23
 6.19
 5.21
 2.20
 \* right 1 \* right 2 \* right 3 3.33 3.37 3.83 4.38 4.64 4.79 4.05 1.70 \* right 4 1.87 . 15 rb=4.1' . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 19 May 1987, inlet, 1' d.s., Q = 72 cfs. 1100 AST Velocity in fps total Depth,ft.: depth .3 .5 .75 1 1.3 1.7 2 2.5 ft. Station, ft. .15 .2 . . . . . . . lb=4.01 left 4 2.39 2.69 3.71 5.67 2.35 5.35 5.63 5.95 5.81 6.23 6.33 \* left 3 .75 \* left 2 1.85 \* left 1 3.60 5.02 5.62 6.05 6.28 6.34 6.34 6.23 6.12 2.40 \* CL 1.95 3.35 5.34 6.33 6.39 6.37 6.30 5.79 2.55 . 69 .05 .05 .01 .06 5.50 6.33 6.44 6.66 6.40 6.18 .09 .30 .59 2.80 6.11 6.43 6.55 6.33 6.09 \* right 1 .06 5.50 6.33 6.44 6.66 6.40 6.18 2.40 2.10 \* right 2 \* right 3 .63 1.99 4.86 6.68 5.49 1.25 \* right 4 rb=4.0' 

Table B3: Continued.

19 May 1987, outlet, 1' u.s., Q = 72 cfs. 0730 AST total Velocity in fps Depth,ft.: depth .1 .2 .3 .5 .75 1 1.3 1.7 ft. Station, ft. . . . . . . . . . . . . . \* left 4 lb=3.91 \* 3.39 4.18 4.27 4.23 3.18 4.17 4.71 5.43 5.79 5.82 •.80 left 3 5.52 4.29 6.04 \* 1.50 left 2 6.75 6.72 7.25 7.74 7.73 7.35 8.09 7.87 6.59 \* left 1 4.66 5.17 6.04 6.46 6.57 1.90 4.05 4.82 5.54 6.84 4.42 4.78 5.63 7.06 7.73 \* CL 2.00 \* right 1 1.95 4.42 6.11 6.61 7.14 7.64 4.26 5.34 5.77 6.23 6.08 \* right 2 7.54 7.56 1.75 \* right 3 1.10 \* right 4 2.13 .20 rb=4.1' .

19 May 1987, inlet 6' d.s., Q = 73 cfs. 0925 AST

|              | Velocí<br>Depth, | ty in<br>ft.: | fps  |      |      |       |      |      | total<br>depth |       |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|----------------|-------|
| Station, ft. | . 15             | .2            | .3   | .5   | .75  | 1     | 1.3  | 1.7  | ft.            |       |
| * left 4     | lb=4.0           | 1             |      |      |      | ••••• |      |      | •••••          | ••••• |
| * left 3     | 2.35             | 4.81          | 5.13 | 6.04 | 7.14 |       |      |      | 1.00           |       |
| * left 2     | 5.11             | 5.12          | 5.63 | 7.31 | 7.80 | 8.18  | 7.94 | 7.93 | 1.80           |       |
| * left 1     | 2.49             | 6.28          | 6.75 | 7.80 | 8.33 | 8.30  | 8.44 | 8.46 | 2.00           |       |
| * CL         | 3.43             | 3.42          | 2.76 | 4.52 | 5.99 | 7.90  | 8.60 | 8.60 | 2.00           |       |
| * right 1    | 2.59             | 5.67          | 6.70 | 7.42 | 7.95 | 8.49  | 8.58 | 8.43 | 1.80           |       |
| * right 2    | 3.97             | 7.16          | 7.51 | 8.29 | 8.47 | 8.67  | 6.80 |      | 1.55           |       |
| * right 3    | .91              | 5.05          | 7.28 | 5.69 |      |       |      |      | .75            |       |
| * right 4    | rb=3.7           | 51            |      |      |      |       |      |      |                |       |

21 May 1987, inlet, 1' d.s., Q = 64 cfs. 1630 AST

| Station,ft. | Veloci<br>Depth,<br>.15 | ty in<br>ft.:<br>.2 | fps<br>.3 | .5   | .75         | 1          | 1.3  | 1.7  | 2    | 2.25  | total<br>depth<br>ft. |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------|------|-------------|------------|------|------|------|-------|-----------------------|
| * left 4    | ib=4.0                  |                     | *****     |      | • • • • • • | ** • • • • |      |      | •••• | ••••• |                       |
| * left 3    | 3.77                    | 5.01                | 5.21      | 5.60 | 6.46        | 6.81       |      |      |      |       | 1.20                  |
| * left 2    | 4.05                    | 5.33                | 5.57      | 5.90 | 6.26        | 6.31       | 6.14 | 6.02 |      |       | 1.90                  |
| * left 1    | 4.19                    | 4.36                | 5.39      | 5.86 | 6.15        | 6.09       | 5.91 | 5.99 | 6.01 | 5.81  | 2.35                  |
| * CL        | 10                      | .43                 | 1.46      | 5.16 | 6.24        | 6.36       | 6.20 | 6.10 | 6.14 | 5.72  | 2.40                  |
| * right 1   | .06                     | .05                 | .46       | 5.70 | 5.79        | 6.65       | 6.58 | 6.25 | 5.95 | 5.73  | 2.30                  |
| * right 2   | .02 -                   | .69                 | .48       | 2.16 | 6.24        | 6.48       | 6.35 | 5.99 |      |       | 2.05                  |
| * right 3   | 4.10                    | 4.89                | 4.99      | 5.66 | 6.59        |            |      |      |      |       | 1.20                  |
| * right 4   | rb=4.0                  | 1                   |           |      |             |            |      |      |      |       |                       |

Table B3: Continued.

21 May 1987, inlet, 6' d.s., Q = 64 cfs. 1430 AST Velocity in fps total depth Depth,ft.: .5 .75 1 1.3 1.5 1.7 ft. .15 .2 .3 Station, ft. \* left 4 lb=4.11  $\begin{array}{c} (b=4,1)^{\prime} \\ \hline 3.39 & 4.67 & 5.73 & 6.57 & 5.13 \\ 2.48 & 5.57 & 6.14 & 7.74 & 8.16 & 8.10 & 7.95 \\ 4.12 & 5.38 & 6.53 & 7.56 & 8.07 & 8.55 & 8.34 \\ .14 & 3.24 & 3.52 & 3.68 & 6.40 & 8.21 & 8.66 \\ \hline 3.67 & 4.02 & 5.46 & 6.79 & 7.83 & 8.40 & 8.75 \\ 5.71 & 6.39 & 7.45 & 8.24 & 8.46 & 8.68 & 8.26 \\ \hline 5.28 & 6.44 & 6.32 & 3.73 \\ \hline \end{array}$ .90 left 3 8.16 8.10 7.95 7.98 ٠ left 2 1.75 8.40 1.80 \* left 1 \* CL 1.85 6.29 8.76 \* right 1 1.75 \* right 2 1.45 \* right 3 .70 \* right 4 rb=3.6' \_\_\_\_\_

21 May 1987, outlet, 6' u.s., Q = 66 cfs. 1030 AST Velocity in fps

| .3   | .5   | .75   | İ  | 4 7   | 4 5  | 4 7   | -  |   |  |
|------|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
|      |  |   |  |   | 1.2  | 1.7   | 2  | Z.25  | 2.5  |
|      |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| 2.09 | 2.82   | 2.88  | 2.78   | 2.57  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 2.93 | 3.32   | 3.64  | 4.13   | 4.14  |  | 3.96  | 3.38   |   |  |
| 3.77 | 3.93   | 4.64  | 4.78   | 4.82  |  | 5.40  | 5.21   | 4.80  |  |
| 4.18 | 4.82   | 5.18  | 6.08   | 6.32  |  | 6.68  | 6.52   | 6.18  | 5.56   |
| 4.45 | 5.90   | 6.47  | 6.80   | 7.14  |  | 7.39  | 6.84   | 6.77  |  |
| 4.14 | 5.27   | 5.82  | 6.56   | 6.66  |  | 6.03  | 5.08   |   |  |
| 1.56 | 3.54   | 4.09  | 4.84   | 4.13  | 3.26   |   |  |   |  |
|      |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
|      | 2.09<br>2.93<br>3.77<br>4.18<br>4.45<br>4.14<br>1.56 | 2.09         2.82           2.93         3.32           3.77         3.93           4.18         4.82           4.45         5.90           4.14         5.27           1.56         3.54 | 2.09       2.82       2.88         2.93       3.32       3.64         3.77       3.93       4.64         4.18       4.82       5.18         4.45       5.90       6.47         4.14       5.27       5.82         1.56       3.54       4.09 | 2.09       2.82       2.88       2.78         2.93       3.32       3.64       4.13         3.77       3.93       4.64       4.78         4.18       4.82       5.18       6.08         4.45       5.90       6.47       6.80         4.14       5.27       5.82       6.56         1.56       3.54       4.09       4.84 | 2.09       2.82       2.88       2.78       2.57         2.93       3.32       3.64       4.13       4.14         3.77       3.93       4.64       4.78       4.82         4.18       4.82       5.18       6.08       6.32         4.45       5.90       6.47       6.80       7.14         4.14       5.27       5.82       6.56       6.66         1.56       3.54       4.09       4.84       4.13 | 2.09       2.82       2.88       2.78       2.57         2.93       3.32       3.64       4.13       4.14         3.77       3.93       4.64       4.78       4.82         4.18       4.82       5.18       6.08       6.32         4.45       5.90       6.47       6.80       7.14         4.14       5.27       5.82       6.56       6.66         1.56       3.54       4.09       4.84       4.13       3.26 | 2.09       2.82       2.88       2.78       2.57         2.93       3.32       3.64       4.13       4.14       3.96         3.77       3.93       4.64       4.78       4.82       5.40         4.18       4.82       5.18       6.08       6.32       6.68         4.45       5.90       6.47       6.80       7.14       7.39         4.14       5.27       5.82       6.56       6.66       6.03         1.56       3.54       4.09       4.84       4.13       3.26 | 2.09       2.82       2.88       2.78       2.57         2.93       3.32       3.64       4.13       4.14       3.96       3.38         3.77       3.93       4.64       4.78       4.82       5.40       5.21         4.18       4.82       5.18       6.08       6.32       6.68       6.52         4.45       5.90       6.47       6.80       7.14       7.39       6.84         4.14       5.27       5.82       6.56       6.66       6.03       5.08         1.56       3.54       4.09       4.84       4.13       3.26 | 2.09       2.82       2.88       2.78       2.57         2.93       3.32       3.64       4.13       4.14       3.96       3.38         3.77       3.93       4.64       4.78       4.82       5.40       5.21       4.80         4.18       4.82       5.18       6.08       6.32       6.68       6.52       6.18         4.45       5.90       6.47       6.80       7.14       7.39       6.84       6.77         4.14       5.27       5.82       6.56       6.66       6.03       5.08         1.56       3.54       4.09       4.84       4.13       3.26 |

21 May 1987, outlet, 1' u.s., Q = 64 cfs. 0830 AST

|              | Veloci<br>Depth, | ty in ft.: | fps  |      |      |      |      |      |      | total<br>depth |  |
|--------------|------------------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------|--|
| Station, ft. | .15              | .2         | .3   | .5   | .75  | 1    | 1.3  | 1.7  | 2    | ft.            |  |
| * left 4     | lb=4.0           | <br>I      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | ••••           |  |
| * left 3     | 2.24             | 2.78       | 3.96 | 4.12 | 4.02 |      |      |      |      | .95            |  |
| * left 2     | 3.23             | 4.53       | 5.00 | 5,09 | 5.22 | 5.36 | 4.96 |      |      | 1.75           |  |
| * left 1     | 3.23             | 4.13       | 4.68 | 5.42 | 5.83 | 5.85 | 5.98 | 5.59 |      | 1.90           |  |
| * CL         | 1.31             | 2.06       | 4.50 | 5.53 | 6.68 | 6.99 | 7.77 | 6.50 | 5.58 | 2.10           |  |
| * right 1    | 1.78             | 5.35       | 5.81 | 5.88 | 7.92 | 8.12 | 7.89 | 6.34 |      | 2.00           |  |
| * right 2    | 3.21             | 5.93       | 6.99 | 7.28 | 7.78 | 7.86 | 7.16 | 6.19 |      | 1.95           |  |
| * right 3    | 3.56             | 4.84       | 4.71 | 5.86 | 6.14 | 5.66 |      |      |      | 1.30           |  |
| * right 4    | rb=4.0           | ı          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                |  |

Table 83: Continued.

.

|              | Veloci<br>Depth, | ity in     | f <b>ps</b> |      |      |      |       |       |      | totai<br>depth |                                   |
|--------------|------------------|------------|-------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Station, ft. | .15              | .2         | .3          | .5   | .75  | 1    | 1.25  | 1.3   | 1.5  | ft.            |                                   |
| * left 4     | lb=3.8           | ;          |             |      |      |      | ••••• | ••••• |      |                | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |
| * left 3     | 2.09             | 3.35       | 4.45        | 5.47 | 4.95 | •    |       |       |      | .85            |                                   |
| * left 2     | .21              | 3.93       | 5.91        | 7.43 | 7.82 | 7.65 |       | 7.67  |      | 1.50           |                                   |
| * left 1     | .62              | 4.14       | 5.55        | 6.83 | 8.08 | 8.09 |       | 8.12  | 8.34 | 1.65           |                                   |
| * CL         | .46              | 2.52       | 2.57        | 6.00 | 7.30 | 8.31 |       | 8.42  |      | 1.70           |                                   |
| * right 1    | 1.97             | 3.52       | 4.86        | 6.45 | 6.81 | 8.18 |       | 8.52  | 8.35 | 1.55           |                                   |
| * right 2    | 4.61             | 6.59       | 6.72        | 7.60 | 8.21 | 8.44 | 7.08  |       |      | 1.35           |                                   |
| * right 3    | 2.33             | 5.96       | 5.32        | 4.95 |      |      |       |       |      | 2.00           |                                   |
| * right 4    | гb=3.6           | , <b>i</b> |             |      |      |      |       |       |      |                |                                   |

23 May 1987, outlet,  $6^{1}$  u.s., Q = 62 cfs. 1030 AST

| s | tation,ft. | Veloci<br>Depth,<br>.15 | ty in<br>ft.:<br>.2 | fps<br>.3 | .5   | .75  | 1    | 1.3  | 1.7  | 2    | 2.25 | total<br>depth<br>ft. |  |
|---|------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|--|
| * | left 4     | lb=4.0                  | 1                   |           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |
| * | left 3     |                         | .76                 | 1.84      | 2.45 | 2.59 | 2.40 | 2.41 |      |      |      | 1.45                  |  |
| * | left 2     | 1,19                    | 2.92                | 3.27      | 3.78 | 3.72 | 3.93 | 3.52 | 3.28 |      |      | 2.00                  |  |
| * | left 1     | 2.06                    | 2.66                | 3.37      | 4.12 | 4.10 | 4.57 | 5.14 | 4.97 | 4.87 | 4.28 | 2.35                  |  |
| * | CL         | .58                     | 2.86                | 3.27      | 4.20 | 4.99 | 5.09 | 5.76 | 6.10 | 6.25 | 6.13 | 2.50                  |  |
| * | right 1    | 1.22                    | 3.04                | 4.09      | 5.30 | 6.09 | 6.28 | 6.74 | 6.57 | 6.15 | 2.95 | 2.40                  |  |
| * | right 2    | 1.15                    | 1.14                | 3.48      | 4.70 | 5.15 | 5.69 | 5.38 | 4.91 |      |      | 2.00                  |  |
| * | right 3    | 1.55                    | 1.66                | 2.80      | 2.92 | 2.87 | 2.79 |      |      |      |      | 1.30                  |  |
| * | right 4    | rb=4.0                  | ۱<br>               |           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                       |  |

Table B4: Summary of velocity cross-sectional data for Fish Creek near Cantwell, Alaska, 1988.

# Date, Time AST

| Date, T.                                 | ime AST              | Station   |
|--|----------------------|---|
| 9 May,<br>9 May,<br>9 May,<br>9 May,     | 1355<br>1635<br>2000 | outlet,6'u.s.<br>outlet,1'u.s<br>outlet,30'u.s.                     |
| 10 May,<br>10 May,<br>10 May,<br>11 May, | 1236<br>1400<br>1645 | inlet, 1'd.s.<br>inlet, 6'd.s.<br>outlet, 30'u.s.<br>outlet, 1'u.s. |
| 11 May,<br>12 May,<br>13 May,            | 1425<br>1030<br>1310 | outlet,16.5'u.s.<br>outlet,16.5'u.s.<br>outlet,44'u.s.              |
| 15 May,<br>16 May,<br>16 May,            | 1330<br>1205<br>1245 | outlet,16.5'u.s.<br>outlet,44'u.s.<br>outlet,30'u.s.                |

| 1   | Fish Creek   | cuive  | ert.   |  |  |                                      |                                      |                                      |                      |                      |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| 9 May 1988,<br>1355 AST   | outlet, ó  | 'u.s.,   | Q = 9  | 8 cfs.                                       |  |                                      |                                      |                                      |                      |                      |  |  |
| Station, ft.  | Velocit<br>Depth,f   | y in f<br>t:<br>.2                                   | ps<br>.3   | .5   | .75  | 1                                    | 1.3                                  | 1.7                                  | 2                    | 2.5                  | W.S.   | total<br>depth<br>ft.                                |
| <pre>* left 4 * left 3 * left 2 * left 1 * CL * right 1 * right 2 * right 3 * right 4</pre> | (b=4.3)<br>2.62<br>2.97<br>3.30<br>3.86<br>3.56<br>2.30<br>2.27<br>rb=4.5' | 2.77<br>3.34<br>3.97<br>4.80<br>4.74<br>4.28<br>3.32 | 3.18<br>3.56<br>4.28<br>5.16<br>5.43<br>5.26<br>4.21 | 3.27<br>3.88<br>4.75<br>6.07<br>6.54<br>5.78 | 3.31<br>4.35<br>5.01<br>6.44<br>6.94<br>6.49 | 4.41<br>5.53<br>7.16<br>7.53<br>6.73 | 4.29<br>5.78<br>7.27<br>7.82<br>7.21 | 4.11<br>5.63<br>6.74<br>7.50<br>7.48 | 5.40<br>6.37<br>7.12 | 4.57<br>6.03<br>6.90 | 2.18<br>3.27<br>3.60<br>4.80<br>5.99<br>7.11<br>6.17<br>4.37<br>2.08 | 1.70<br>2.30<br>2.70<br>2.95<br>2.80<br>2.60<br>1.90 |

Table 85: 1988 cross-sectional field data of velocity measurements at

9 May 1988, outlet, 1'u.s., Q = 99 cfs. 1635 AST

.

|   |             | Velocity in fps<br>Depth,ft: |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |  |
|---|-------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|--|
| S | tation, ft. | .1                           | .2   | .3   | .5   | .75  | 1    | 1.3  | 1.7  | 2     | W.S. | ft.   |  |
| * | left 4      | الb=4.1                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | ••••• |      | ••••• |  |
| * | left 3      | 3.83                         | 4.74 | 4.93 | 5.28 | 5.47 | 5.59 |      |      |       | 5.41 | 1.35  |  |
| * | left 2      | 4.90                         | 5.72 | 5.76 | 6.17 | 6.45 | 6.34 | 6.13 | 6.06 |       | 5.96 | 1.90  |  |
| * | left 1      | 5.07                         | 5.87 | 6.34 | 7.01 | 7.50 | 7.37 | 7.22 | 6.85 | 6.93  | 6.05 | 2.10  |  |
| * | CL          | 4.88                         | 5.25 | 7.34 | 8.34 | 8.61 | 8.39 | 8.49 | 7.79 | 6.63  | 6.41 | 2.30  |  |
| * | right 1     | 5.66                         | 6.32 | 7.30 | 7.59 | 9.02 | 8.91 | 8.75 | 8.14 | 8.05  | 8.07 | 2.30  |  |
| * | right 2     | 6.05                         | 6.65 | 7.17 | 7.91 | 7,92 | 8.52 | 8.37 | 7.42 |       | 5.84 | 1.85  |  |
| * | right 3     | 4.05                         | 5.33 | 5.43 | 6.99 | 7.01 | 6.27 |      |      |       | 6.22 | 1.20  |  |
| * | right 4     | rb=4 '                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |  |

9 May 1988, outlet,  $30^{1}$ u.s., Q = 102 cfs. 2000 AST

|              | Velocity in fps<br>Depth,ft: |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|--------------|------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Station, ft. | .1                           | .2    | .3   | .5   | .75  | 1    | 1.3  | 1.7  | 2    | w.s. | ft.  |  |
| *            | lb=4.75                      | 1     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| * left 4     | .88                          | 1.42  | 1.03 | .98  |      |      |      |      |      | .91  | .70  |  |
| * left 3     | 3.17                         | 3.92  | 3.64 | 4.56 | 4.27 | 4.04 | 3.27 | 2.88 |      | 2.88 | 1.80 |  |
| * left 2     | 2.66                         | 3.05  | 3.03 | 4.20 | 4.48 | 5.49 | 6.05 | 5.28 | 4.52 | 4.96 | 2.35 |  |
| * left 1     | 4.76                         | 5.29  | 5.50 | 6.52 | 6.53 | 6.65 | 6.48 | 7.40 | 7.72 | 6.85 | 2.50 |  |
| * CL         | 5.37                         | 5.83  | 5.86 | 7.48 | 8.15 | 8.37 | 8.37 | 8.67 | 8.37 | 8.09 | 2.45 |  |
| * right 1    | 4.98                         | 5.92  | 7.03 | 7.87 | 7.53 | 8.00 | 8.74 | 8.38 | 8.90 | 7.82 | 2.25 |  |
| * right 2    | 2.36                         | 4.61  | 6.25 | 7.50 | 7.58 | 8.20 | 8.41 | 6.87 |      | 6.01 | 1.95 |  |
| * right 3    | 4.48                         | 5.26  | 5.26 | 6.43 | 6.66 | 6.51 | 3.79 |      |      | 3.79 | 1.40 |  |
| * right 4    | 1.83                         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| •            | rb=4.24                      | 1<br> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

Table 85: Continued.

10 May 1988, inlet, 1'd.s., Q = 108 cfs. 0855 AST Velocity in fps total depth Depth,ft: .5 .75 1 1.3 1.7 2 2.5 w.s. ft. .1 .2 .3 Station, ft. ............ \* left 4 lb=4.0' 2.37 1.30 4.47 5.04 6.30 6.27 5.99 .97 1.60 \* left 3 4.75 5.14 5.39 6.10 6.21 6.02 6.17 5.88 5.54 5.50 5.50 2.65 2.99 5.70 6.04 6.37 6.45 6.53 6.37 6.37 6.08 5.35 5.44 2.85 left 2 \* left 1 2.03 1.31 .83 2.75 6.57 6.48 6.40 5.97 5.76 5.39 5.36 2.95 \* CL 
 2.91
 1.82
 5.04
 5.90
 6.29
 6.45
 6.38
 5.94
 5.59
 5.56
 5.56
 2.65

 .83
 4.42
 2.25
 5.42
 6.94
 6.78
 6.27
 5.75
 5.37
 5.37
 2.40

 .26
 5.85
 7.08
 7.06
 6.74
 6.27
 6.04
 5.69
 2.37
 2.37
 2.10
 \* right 1 \* right 2 \* right 3 3.91 \* right 4 .15 .65 rb=4.5\* 10 May 1988, inlet, 6'd.s., Q = 108 cfs. 1236 AST Velocity in fps total Depth,ft: depth .2 .3 .5 .75 1 1.3 1.7 Station.ft. .1 2 w.s. ft. lb=4.3' \* left 4 4.44 2.91 2.91 .30 6.58 1.50 \* left 3 4.95 5.96 6.87 7.81 8.04 8.06 5.41 
 4.75
 5.68
 6.98
 8.26
 8.77
 8.68
 9.14
 8.96
 8.96
 2.00

 6.61
 7.47
 7.79
 8.28
 9.16
 9.24
 9.31
 9.35
 9.39
 9.39
 2.20

 3.00
 4.16
 5.27
 6.14
 8.16
 8.78
 9.22
 9.19
 7.48
 8.01
 2.35
 \* left 2 8.96 2.00 \* left 1 \* CL 6.76 7.00 7.47 7.68 8.13 8.62 9.01 8.73 \* right 1 9.41 1.85 7.96 8.55 8.54 8.89 9.26 9.40 9.44 6.43 6.17 6.06 7.16 8.78 \* right 2 9.33 1.70 \* right 3 ? 1.00 rb=4.0' \* right 4 ..... 10 May 1988, outlet, 30'u.s., Q = 109 cfs. 1400 AST Velocity in fps total Depth, ft: depth .1 .2 .3 .5 .75 1 1.3 1.7 2 2.5 w.s. ft. Station, ft. lb=4.5' 1.24 1.42 1.07 1.38 2.45 3.03 3.45 3.91 1.26 3.83 4.49 5.03 \* left 4 1.38 .60 3.91 4.23 3.90 2.81 5.03 5.09 6.04 6.03 5.46 4.22 2.96 1.50 4.86 2.30 \* left 3 left 2 3.08 4.35 5.17 5.68 6.47 7.07 7.65 7.84 7.34 5.54 5.54 2.60 3.17 5.73 6.41 7.55 8.17 8.57 8.42 9.21 8.81 8.33 8.33 2.65 5.07 6.25 6.72 7.63 8.78 9.04 9.19 9.01 9.17 7.46 8.71 2.50 \* left 1 \* CL \* right 1 1.36 5.10 6.56 7.42 8.55 9.07 9.33 8.76 7.62 6.88 1.70 \* right 2 1.29 3.22 5.25 6.32 7.17 5.93 4.85 \* right 3 4.11 .40 \* right 4 1.44 rb=4.51 

Table B5: Continued.

|              | Velocit<br>Depth,f | y in f<br>t: | ps   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | total<br>depth |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------|
| Station, ft. | .15                | .2           | .3   | .5   | .75  | 1    | 1.3  | 1.7  | 2    | 2.5  | W.S. | ft.            |
|              | (b=4.5)            |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                |
| * left 4     | 3.36               | 3.69         | 4.47 | 4.64 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | .70            |
| * left 3     | 3.75               | 4.18         | 4.99 | 5.13 | 5.44 | 5.68 | 5.30 |      |      |      | 5.30 | 1,50           |
| * left 2     | 5.58               | 5.65         | 6.00 | 6.41 | 6.52 | 6.59 | 6.41 | 6.23 |      |      | 6.36 | 2.00           |
| * left 1     | 4.65               | 5.36         | 6.35 | 6.60 | 7.53 | 7.52 | 7.44 | 7.18 | 7.17 |      | 6.99 | 2.30           |
| * CL         | 2.54               | 4.41         | 4.19 | 6.22 | 8.70 | 8.74 | 8.60 | 8.13 | 7.60 |      | 6.98 | 2.40           |
| * right 1    | 1.48               | 5.77         | 7.11 | 8.37 | 9.10 | 9.38 | 9.19 | 8.72 | 8.46 | 5.39 | 5.39 | 2.40           |
| * right 2    | .45                | 6.02         | 5.97 | 7.83 | 8.20 | 8.31 | 8.37 | 7.86 |      |      | 4.23 | 2.00           |
| * right 3    | 3.69               | 3.82         | 5.77 | 6.23 | 6.11 | 6.53 | 5.96 |      |      |      | 5.09 | 1.55           |
| * right 4    | rb=4.0"            |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                |

11 May 1988, outlet, 16.5'u.s., Q = 110 cfs. 1425 AST

| Velocit<br>Depth,f | ity in fps<br>lift:   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   | total<br>depth   |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| .15                | .2  | .3   | .5   | .75  | 1  | 1.3  | 1.7   | 2   | 2.5  | W.S.  | ft.  |
| lb=4.5'            | •••••   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |  |
| 1.18               | 1.34  | 1.71   | 1.67   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 1.57  | .70  |
| 1.71               | 1.25  | 2.49   | 2.23   | 2.36   | 3.32   | 2.94   |   |   |  | 2.39  | 1.70   |
|                    | .73   | 2.55   | 3.52   | 4.01   | 3.87   | 4.05   | 3.39  | 3.22  |  | 2.95  | 2.50   |
| 2.17               | 2.11  | 3.01   | 5.35   | 5.54   | 5.97   | 6.04   | .5.89   | 5.76  | 5.26   | 4.41  | 2.80   |
| 2.30               | 4.61  | 5.09   | 6.18   | 7.07   | 7,89   | 8.02   | 7.90  | 7.48  | 6.73   | 6.47  | 3.00   |
| 5.32               | 5.65  | 6.28   | 7.50   | 7.93   | 8.85   | 8.89   | 8,76  | 8.22  | 7.91   | 8.04  | 2.90   |
|                    | 4.81  | 5.56   | 6.85   | 7.38   | 7.70   | 7.76   | 6.80  | 5.91  |  | 5.61  | 2.50   |
|                    | 2.91  | 4.45   | 5.01   | 6.34   | 6.46   | 6.19   | 5.54  |   |  | 3.65  | 2.00   |
|                    | 2.53  | 3.20   | 2.49   | 2.60   |  |  |   |   |  |   | 1.00   |
| rb=4.71            |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |  |
|                    | Velocit<br>Depth, f<br>.15<br>lb=4.5'<br>1.18<br>1.71<br>2.17<br>2.30<br>5.32 | Velocity in 1<br>Depth,ft:<br>.15 .2<br>lb=4.5'<br>1.18 1.34<br>1.71 1.25<br>.73<br>2.17 2.11<br>2.30 4.61<br>5.32 5.65<br>4.81<br>2.91<br>2.53<br>rb=4.7' | Velocity in fps<br>Depth,ft:<br>.15 .2 .3<br>lb=4.5'<br>1.18 1.34 1.71<br>1.71 1.25 2.49<br>.73 2.55<br>2.17 2.11 3.01<br>2.30 4.61 5.09<br>5.32 5.65 6.28<br>4.81 5.56<br>2.91 4.45<br>2.53 3.20<br>rb=4.7' | Velocity in fps<br>Depth,ft:<br>.15 .2 .3 .5<br>lb=4.5'<br>1.18 1.34 1.71 1.67<br>1.71 1.25 2.49 2.23<br>.73 2.55 3.52<br>2.17 2.11 3.01 5.35<br>2.30 4.61 5.09 6.18<br>5.32 5.65 6.28 7.50<br>4.81 5.56 6.88<br>2.91 4.45 5.01<br>2.53 3.20 2.49<br>rb=4.7' | Velocity in fps<br>Depth,ft:<br>.15 .2 .3 .5 .75<br>lb=4.5'<br>1.18 1.34 1.71 1.67<br>1.71 1.25 2.49 2.23 2.36<br>.73 2.55 3.52 4.01<br>2.17 2.11 3.01 5.35 5.54<br>2.30 4.61 5.09 6.18 7.07<br>5.32 5.65 6.28 7.50 7.93<br>4.81 5.56 6.85 7.38<br>2.91 4.45 5.01 6.34<br>2.53 3.20 2.49 2.60<br>rb=4.7' | Velocity in fps<br>Depth,ft:<br>.15 .2 .3 .5 .75 1<br>.18 1.34 1.71 1.67<br>1.71 1.25 2.49 2.23 2.36 3.32<br>.73 2.55 3.52 4.01 3.87<br>2.17 2.11 3.01 5.35 5.54 5.97<br>2.30 4.61 5.09 6.18 7.07 7.89<br>5.32 5.65 6.28 7.50 7.93 8.85<br>4.81 5.56 6.85 7.38 7.70<br>2.91 4.45 5.01 6.34 6.46<br>2.53 3.20 2.49 2.60 | Velocity in fps<br>Depth,ft:<br>.15 .2 .3 .5 .75 1 1.3<br>lb=4.5'<br>1.18 1.34 1.71 1.67<br>1.71 1.25 2.49 2.23 2.36 3.32 2.94<br>.73 2.55 3.52 4.01 3.87 4.05<br>2.17 2.11 3.01 5.35 5.54 5.97 6.04<br>2.30 4.61 5.09 6.18 7.07 7.89 8.02<br>5.32 5.65 6.28 7.50 7.93 8.85 8.89<br>4.81 5.56 6.85 7.38 7.70 7.76<br>2.91 4.45 5.01 6.34 6.46 6.19<br>2.53 3.20 2.49 2.60 | Velocity in fps<br>Depth,ft:<br>.15 .2 .3 .5 .75 1 1.3 1.7<br>lb=4.5'<br>1.18 1.34 1.71 1.67<br>1.71 1.25 2.49 2.23 2.36 3.32 2.94<br>.73 2.55 3.52 4.01 3.87 4.05 3.39<br>2.17 2.11 3.01 5.35 5.54 5.97 6.04 5.89<br>2.30 4.61 5.09 6.18 7.07 7.89 8.02 7.90<br>5.32 5.65 6.28 7.50 7.93 8.85 8.89 8.76<br>4.81 5.56 6.85 7.38 7.70 7.76 6.80<br>2.91 4.45 5.01 6.34 6.46 6.19 5.54<br>2.53 3.20 2.49 2.60 | Velocity in fps<br>Depth,ft:<br>.15 .2 .3 .5 .75 1 1.3 1.7 2<br>lb=4.5'<br>1.18 1.34 1.71 1.67<br>1.71 1.25 2.49 2.23 2.36 3.32 2.94<br>.73 2.55 3.52 4.01 3.87 4.05 3.39 3.22<br>2.17 2.11 3.01 5.35 5.54 5.97 6.04 5.89 5.76<br>2.30 4.61 5.09 6.18 7.07 7.89 8.02 7.90 7.48<br>5.32 5.65 6.28 7.50 7.93 8.85 8.89 8.76 8.22<br>4.81 5.56 6.85 7.38 7.70 7.76 6.80 5.91<br>2.91 4.45 5.01 6.34 6.46 6.19 5.54<br>2.53 3.20 2.49 2.60 | Velocity in fps<br>Depth,ft:<br>.15 .2 .3 .5 .75 1 1.3 1.7 2 2.5<br>lb=4.5'<br>1.18 1.34 1.71 1.67<br>1.71 1.25 2.49 2.23 2.36 3.32 2.94<br>.73 2.55 3.52 4.01 3.87 4.05 3.39 3.22<br>2.17 2.11 3.01 5.35 5.54 5.97 6.04 5.89 5.76 5.26<br>2.30 4.61 5.09 6.18 7.07 7.89 8.02 7.90 7.48 6.73<br>5.32 5.65 6.28 7.50 7.93 8.85 8.89 8.76 8.22 7.91<br>4.81 5.56 6.85 7.38 7.70 7.76 6.80 5.91<br>2.91 4.45 5.01 6.34 6.46 6.19 5.54<br>2.53 3.20 2.49 2.60 | Velocity in fps<br>Depth,ft:<br>.15 .2 .3 .5 .75 1 1.3 1.7 2 2.5 w.s.<br>lb=4.5'<br>1.18 1.34 1.71 1.67 1.57<br>1.71 1.25 2.49 2.23 2.36 3.32 2.94 2.39<br>.73 2.55 3.52 4.01 3.87 4.05 3.39 3.22 2.95<br>2.17 2.11 3.01 5.35 5.54 5.97 6.04 5.89 5.76 5.26 4.41<br>2.30 4.61 5.09 6.18 7.07 7.89 8.02 7.90 7.48 6.73 6.47<br>5.32 5.65 6.28 7.50 7.93 8.85 8.89 8.76 8.22 7.91 8.04<br>4.81 5.56 6.85 7.38 7.70 7.76 6.80 5.91 5.61<br>2.91 4.45 5.01 6.34 6.46 6.19 5.54 3.65<br>2.53 3.20 2.49 2.60 |

#### 12 May 1988, outlet, 16.5'u.s., Q = 110 cfs. 1030 AST

| s.          | Velocit<br>Depth,f | y in f | ps   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | total<br>depth |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------|
| Station,ft. | .2                 | .3     | .4   | .6   | .8   | 1.1  | 1.4  | 1.8  | 2.1  | 2.6  | W.S. | ft.            |
|             | נb=4.5י            |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | •••••          |
| * left 4    | 1.24               | 1.44   | 1.80 | 1.57 | 1.35 |      |      |      |      |      | 1.35 | .90            |
| * left 3    | 1.40               | 1.91   | 2.44 | 2.76 | 2.91 | 3.40 | 3.48 | 2.92 |      |      | 2.92 | 1.90           |
| * left 2    | .91                | 3.89   | 3.84 | 4.20 | 4.60 | 4.69 | 4.42 | 4.04 | 4.05 |      | 3.20 | 2.50           |
| * left 1    | .16                | :08    | .03  | .10  | 5.38 | 6.24 | 6.12 | 6.23 | 6.13 | 5.01 | 5.01 | 2.65           |
| * CL        | 5.60               | 6.17   | 6.64 | 7.20 | 7.63 | 7.94 | 7.80 | 7.82 | 7.09 | 6.40 | 6.40 | 2.95           |
| * right 1   | 5.75               | 6.30   | 7.02 | 7.90 | 8.58 | 8.75 | 8.62 | 8.11 | 7.94 | 7.77 | 7.61 | 2.90           |
| * right 2   | 4.53               | 5.90   | 5.85 | 7.45 | 8.17 | 8.58 | 7.83 | 7.42 | 6.61 |      | 5.79 | 2.50           |
| * right 3   | 3.15               | 4.70   | 5.40 | 6.41 | 6.72 | 6.72 | 6.29 | 5.20 |      |      | 4.57 | 2.05           |
| * right 4   | 2.00               | 2.93   | 3.51 | 3.38 | 3.48 | 2.71 |      |      |      |      | 2.71 | 1.15           |
| r.          |                    |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                |
|             |                    |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                |

Table 85: Continued.

13 May 1988, outlet,  $44^{1}u.s.$ , q = 105 cfs. 1310 AST total Velocity in fps Depth,ft: depth .2 .3 .4 .6 .8 1.1 1.4 1.8 2.1 w.s. ft. Station, ft. lb=4.0\* left 4 3.20 4.35 4.44 4.92 4.53 2.85 2.85 1.20 \* left 3 5.94 6.55 7.17 7.05 6.11 7.34 7.70 6.43 1.75 \* left 2 7.95 8.90 8.95 8.34 7.82 7.49 2.30 \* left 1 4.85 6.21 6.77 7.37 \* CL 5.70 6.36 6.28 7.13 7.61 7.94 8.81 9.34 8.96 8.96 2.20 

 5.70
 6.08
 7.72
 8.45
 8.94
 8.98
 9.12
 9.31
 9.48
 9.48
 2.20

 6.02
 6.34
 7.48
 8.52
 8.95
 9.30
 8.97
 9.17
 7.35
 2.10

 4.80
 6.23
 7.27
 8.35
 7.66
 7.81
 5.16
 5.18
 1.60

 \* right 1 6.02 6.34 7.48 8.52 8.95 9.30 8.97 9.17 4.80 6.23 7.27 8.35 7.66 7.81 5.16 1.68 1.59 1.57 .80 \* right 2 \* right 3 .80 \* right 4 .70 rb=4.2' 15 May 1988, outlet, 16.5'u.s., Q = 89 cfs. 1330 AST Velocity in fps total Depth,ft: depth .2 .3 .4 .6 .8 1.1 1.4 1.8 2.1 w.s. ft. Station, ft. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1b=4.0 \* left 4 1.02 1.43 1.15 1.36 .95 .99 2.23 2.60 2.39 2.28 2.14 1.80 \* left 3.5 \* left 3 .95 .90 1.80 1.50 \* left 2 2.85 3.34 3.20 4.07 3.73 4.10 3.28 3.10 3.05 2.10 

 1.66
 2.80
 3.59
 3.49
 4.40
 4.79
 5.23
 5.10
 4.78
 4.59
 2.45

 3.85
 4.43
 5.00
 5.32
 5.55
 6.04
 6.65
 6.96
 6.65
 6.46
 2.55

 2.87
 5.08
 5.75
 6.04
 6.65
 6.96
 6.65
 6.46
 2.55

 2.87
 5.08
 5.75
 6.51
 6.87
 7.14
 7.24
 7.19
 7.20
 6.87
 2.55

 2.53
 4.52
 4.95
 5.83
 6.62
 6.94
 6.82
 6.02
 5.44
 5.44
 2.15

 .48
 3.01
 4.19
 4.49
 4.96
 5.20
 3.71
 3.71
 1.50

 1.90
 2.20
 1.81
 .86
 .70

 \* left 1 \* CL \* right 1 \* right 2 \* right 3 \* right 4 rb=4.51 16 May 1988, outlet, 44'u.s., Q = 74 cfs. 1205 AST Velocity in fps total Depth, ft: Depth,ft: depth .2 .3 .4 w.s. ft. depth Station, ft. lb=3.75+ \* left 4 
 2.50
 3.27
 3.13
 3.03
 .65

 3.67
 4.32
 4.39
 6.02
 1.2

 5.91
 4.00
 7.36
 7.66
 1.55

 3.00
 4.60
 4.75
 8.38
 1.85
 \* left 3 \* left 2 \* left 1 \* CL 3.24 5.76 5.74 7.87 1.85 5.97 5.82 6.43 7.56 1.55 3.50 4.38 6.37 3.64 1.1 \* right 1 \* right 2 \* right 3 3.48 3.82 3.62 2.64 \* right 4 . 85 rb=4.0' 

Table 85: Continued.

|             | Velocit<br>Depth,f | y in f<br>t: | ps   |      | totai<br>depth |  |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------|------|------|----------------|--|
| Station,ft. | .2                 | .3           | .4   | W.S. | ft.            |  |
|             | ۱b=4.0۱            |              |      |      |                |  |
| * left 3.5  | .68                | .70          | .97  | 1.15 | .75            |  |
| * left 3    | 1.35               | 1.46         | 1.49 | 1.89 | 1.15           |  |
| * left 2    | 2.18               | 4.59         | 4.60 | 3.82 | 1.80           |  |
| * left 1    | 3.99               | 4.80         | 5.40 | 5.82 | 2.05           |  |
| * CL        | 3.61               | 4.32         | 4.68 | 7.20 | 2.05           |  |
| * right 1   | 4.82               | 5.61         | 6.10 | 7.29 | 2.10           |  |
| * right 2   | 4.37               | 5.44         | 5.96 | 4.87 | 1.80           |  |
| * right 3   | 2.88               | 3.78         | 3.75 | 3.32 | 1.25           |  |
| * right 3.5 | 2.77<br>rb=4.0'    | 2.65         | 2.43 | 1.94 | .70            |  |

# Table B6: Summary of velocity profiles along centerline of Fish Creek culvert, 1987.

## OUTLET:

| Date   | time,<br>AST  | feet<br>u.s. of<br>outlet                                     | discharge<br>CFS  |
|--|---|---|---|
| 22 Aug<br>(1986)<br>3 May<br>6 May<br>13 May<br>17 May<br>17 May<br>17 May<br>17 May<br>18 May<br>18 May<br>18 May<br>18 May<br>18 May<br>20 May<br>20 May<br>20 May<br>22 May<br>22 May<br>23 May<br>24 May | 1800<br>1135<br>1945<br>815<br>815<br>950<br>950<br>830<br>1430<br>1430<br>1430<br>1000<br>1000<br>1015<br>1100<br>1100 | 4<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>6<br>1<br>6<br>1<br>6<br>1<br>6 | 50<br>64.8<br>70.8<br>136.8<br>99.7<br>99.7<br>99.7<br>81.3<br>81.3<br>81.3<br>83.9<br>63.6<br>63.6<br>58.4<br>58.4<br>58.4<br>55.8<br>55.8 |
| -  |   |   | •   |

## INLET:

| Date   | time,<br>AST | feet<br>d.s. of<br>inlet | CFS   |
|--------|--------------|--------------------------|-------|
| 22 Aug |              |                          |       |
| (1986) |              | 16                       | 50    |
| 3 May  | 1800         | 1                        | 64.8  |
| 6 May  | 1115         | 1                        | 70.8  |
| 13 May | 1600         | 1                        | 139.7 |
| 17 May | 900          | 1                        | 96.5  |
| 17 May | 900          | 6                        | 96.5  |
| 18 May | 1035         | 1                        | 81.3  |
| 18 May | 1035         | 6                        | 81.3  |
| 20 May | 1505         | 1                        | 62.9  |
| 20 May | 1505         | 6                        | 62.9  |
| 22 May | 1330         | 1                        | 59.1  |
| 22 May | 1330         | • 6                      | 59.1  |
| 23 May | 1250         | 1                        | 61.4  |
| 24 May | 1100         | 1                        | 55.8  |
| 24 May | 1100         | б                        | 55.8  |

Table B7: Field data of velocity profiles, Fish Creek culvert at outlet, 1987.

OUTLET:

\*\* Date: 22 Aug 3 May 6 May 13 May 17 May 17 May 17 May 18 May 18 May 18 May 18 May 20 May 20 May 22 May 22 May 23 May 24 May 24 May 24 May Time, AST: 1800 1135 1945 815 815 815 950 950 830 830 1430 1430 1000 1000 1015 1100 1100 lip 1'u.s. 6'u.s. Site: 4'u.s. 1'u.s. 1'u.s. 1'u.s. lip 1'u.s. 6'u.s. 6'u.s. 1'u.s. 6'u.s. 1'u.s. 6'u.s. 1'u.s. 1'u.s. 6'u.s. Flow, cfs: 50 64.8 70.8 136.8 99.7 99.7 99.7 81.3 81.3 83.9 83.9 63.6 63.6 58.4 58.4 62.1 55.8 55.8 2.00 2.80 3.00 2.10 2.00 2.45 2.10 2.30 2.95 1.90 2.80 2.05 2.60 1.90 2.50 Total depth, ft: 1.95 1.95 2.40 . . . . . . . . . . . Depth (ft): .10 4.29 3.54 4.88 3.99 3.21 2.83 2.91 2.98 2.92 4.13 1.58 1.70 .01 .90 .15 3.31 .07 .20 1.93 4.89 3.63 5.30 4.24 4.87 5.39 4.13 3.64 3.89 4.20 3.72 .48 3.25 1.40 .32 2.22 5.19 7.02 6.18 5.82 5.35 6.04 4.49 4.55 3.32 .30 2.03 5.30 4.66 4.31 4.46 4.39 2.98 2.81 .40 2.61 5.86 5.74 5.22 5.32 .50 2.80 9.34 5.45 5.64 7.53 7.13 7.20 6.82 5.28 5.21 5.57 4.74 4.02 5.64 4.57 4.69 .60 2.80 6.25 6.10 .70 .75 8.83 8.22 8.34 6.67 7.62 6.00 6.67 6.48 5.99 6.30 5.16 6.07 5.79 4.74 .80 2.74 6.46 6.38 .90 1.00 6.85 7.36 10.39 8.85 8.23 7.33 8.09 7.97 6.38 7.26 6.63 6.34 6.73 5.64 6.33 6.13 5.12 1.10 3.26 6.38 1.20 7.01 1.25 6.36 7.18 1.30 6.53 6.47 8.18 7.42 7.85 7.60 5.73 8.66 6.82 6.48 6.78 6.46 6.28 5.77 1.40 3.34 9.24 1.50 6.66 7.18 6.70 6.83 6.55 5.87 5.78 6.58 1.60 6.35 1.70 7.91 7.62 7.24 6.32 6.46 6.57 6.60 6.19 5.37 5.69 6.75 1.75 6.73 6.67 6.50 3.49 1.80 1.90 4.81 5.14 4.74 2.00 4.83 8.88 4.57 6.49 7.20 5.40 6.96 7.11 5.73 6.61 6.21 5.30 2.10 2.20 3.34 2.25 6.43 5.88 5.02 6.75 6.81 2.40 4.45 2.50 6.72 6.25 6.81 4.60 2.60 3.10 3.00 3.50

\* 1986

\*\* Cup-type current meter; all others electromagnetic current meter.

Table B8: Field data of velocity profiles, Fish Creek culvert at inlet.

INLET:

\*

\*\* Date: 22 Aug 3 Hay 6 Hay 13 Hay 17 Hay 17 Hay 18 Hay 18 Hay 18 Hay 20 Hay 20 Hay 22 Hay 22 Hay 23 Hay 24 Hay 24 Hay 900 1035 1035 1035 1505 1505 1330 1330 1250 1100 1100 Time, AST: 1800 1115 1600 900 site: 16'd.s. 1'd.s. 1'd.s. 1'd.s. 1'd.s. 6'd.s. 1'd.s. 6'd.s. 1'd.s. 6'd.s. 1'd.s. 6'd.s. 1'd.s. 6'd.s. 1'd.s. 6'd.s. Flow, cfs: 50 64.8 70.8 139.7 96.5 96.5 81.3 81.3 81.3 62.9 62.9 59.1 59.1 61.4 55.8 55.8 Total depth, ft: 2.5 2.3 2.2 3.8 2.4 2.2 2.2 2 2 2.3 1.85 2.3 1.8 2.2 2.1 1.65 Depth (ft): .10 3.89 4.27 4.81 2.06 4.49 2.76 3.16 .15 2.42 .22 1.33 2.01 .03 .80 .20 .95 2.47 .79 2.17 3.83 5.01 4.40 5.14 3.39 5.09 3.83 4.55 1.17 .31 2.66 5.46 .30 3.98 4.49 5.80 4.06 5.34 3.94 2.02 3.29 1.65 2.19 1.84 2.27 2.68 .40 4.28 5.11 5.11 .50 4.20 3.75 5.71 3.89 3.70 .65 5.84 5.42 5.56 5.29 5.68 2.62 3.76 6.31 .60 4.96 5.27 5.38 .70 5.82 .75 6.77 5.70 6.76 6.81 6.34 6.68 6.09 6.69 5.42 5.88 6.88 .80 5.20 5.39 5.81 .90 1.00 8.25 8.22 5.43 6.20 4.85 5.89 8.58 5.73 6.44 8.18 6.42 7.61 6.18 6.04 7.89 5.33 1.10 1.20 6.51 8.62 1.25 1.30 5.61 5.97 5.87 8.86 5.59 8.79 9.26 6.40 8.75 6.35 8.47 6.07 5.96 7.67 5.45 1.40 1.50 6.06 6.22 8.77 5.98 5.70 5.33 1.60 5.31 5.77 1.70 5.20 5.78 9.07 5.39 8.81 9.26 6.07 8.11 5.95 5.69 1.75 8.46 6.18 1.80 1.90 5.00 1.90 8.67 2.00 5.87 6.19 5.72 9.05 5.31 5.80 5.30 2.10 3.80 6.23 2.20 4.99 2.25 5.68 2.40 2.50 5.97 2.60 3.00 5.69 3.50 5.40

\* 1986

\*\* Cup-type current meter; all others electromagnetic current meter.

----0 δ

| 15 May, 1630 #<br>Q = 86 cfs          | AST |              |                 |              |              |      |              |      |              |              |              |              |              |
|---------------------------------------|-----|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| outlet<br>lip                         |     |              | Velocity in fps |              |              |      |              |      |              |              |              |              |              |
| Feet u.s. of I                        | lip | 0            | 2               | 4            | 6            | 8    | 11           | 13   | 15           | 36           | 38           | 40.5         | 42.5         |
| depth<br>left:<br>0.2 ft.<br>0.5 ft.  |     | 3.93         | 3.76            | 2.55         | 2.02         | 1.60 | 1.08         | .98  | .96          | .23          | .94          | 2.25         | 3.01         |
| depth<br>right:<br>0.2 ft.<br>0.5 ft. |     | 4.17<br>4.36 | 3.40<br>3.82    | 2.54<br>3.89 | 2.19<br>3.16 | 1.77 | 1.63<br>2.95 | 1.74 | 1.53<br>2.94 | 1.48<br>4.31 | 3.00<br>4.99 | 2.02<br>5.46 | 3.04<br>5.96 |

# Table B9: 20-second mean velocity at 0.2 ft. and 0.5 ft. depths measured 0.2 ft. out from culvert wall at Fish Creek near Cantwell, Alaska, 1988.

16 May, 1630 AST Q = 69 cfs

|                                       |              | Velocity in fps |              |              |              |              |              |              | i            |              |              |              |              | inlet<br>Lin |              |              |              |              |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Feet u.s. of li                       | p Ö          | 3               | 4.5          | 7            | 10           | 13           | 16.5         | 20           | 25           | 30           | 35           | 39           | 44           | 46           | 50           | 54           | 57.5         | 59.5         |
| depth<br>left:<br>0.2 ft.<br>0.5 ft.  | 3.48<br>4.19 | 2.89<br>2.37    | 1.93<br>2.46 | 1.58<br>1.75 | 1.14<br>1.52 | .99<br>1.47  | .70<br>1.00  | .78<br>.91   | .60<br>.90   | .99<br>1.34  | .32<br>1.91  | .90<br>2.27  | 2.91<br>3.61 | 1.82<br>3.44 | 5.08<br>5.05 | 6.21<br>5.91 | 3.24<br>6.22 | 3.18<br>3.67 |
| depth<br>right:<br>0.2 ft.<br>0.5 ft. | 4.67<br>4.69 | 2.42<br>4.18    | 2.38<br>3.07 | 1.66<br>2.53 | 1.34<br>2.74 | 2.17<br>2.55 | 1.62<br>2.80 | 1.58<br>2.47 | 1.00<br>3.10 | 1.14<br>3.24 | 1.28<br>3.27 | 2.46<br>4.58 | 2.25<br>4.51 | 2.97<br>5.46 | 2.90<br>5.17 | 5.12<br>5.61 | 6.22<br>7.71 | 6.13<br>6.50 |

.

Table 10: 1987 and 1988 water-surface profile leveling data for Fish Creek near Cantwell, Alaska.

Centerline elevation with respect to BH #2:

| INLET: | 1987        |                  |                             |               |              |                 |               |               |               |               |
|--------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Date   | time<br>AST | discharge<br>cfs | 200 ft.<br>u.s. of<br>inlet | inlet<br>pool | inlet<br>lip | 0.5 ft.<br>d.s. | 1 ft.<br>d.s. | 2 ft.<br>d.s. | 4 ft.<br>d.s. | 6 ft.<br>d.s. |
| 6 May  | 1530        | 77               | 99.74                       | 99.56         | 99.13        |                 |               |               |               |               |
| 14 May | 900         | 123              | 100.68                      | 100.53        | 100.05       | 100.05          |               | 98.80         | 99.33         | 98.84         |
| 15 May | 740         | 108              | 100.46                      | 100.34        |              |                 | 99.83         |               |               | 98.79         |
| 16 May | 1350        | 98               | 100.34                      | 100.11        | 99.70        |                 |               |               |               | 98.70         |
| 17 May |             | 92               | 100.14                      | 99.89         | 99.51        |                 |               |               |               | 98.51         |
| 18 May | 1100        | 81               | 99.94                       | 99.68         | 99.33        |                 |               |               |               | 98.49         |
| 19 Hay | 1300        | 73               | 99.81                       | 99.64         | 99.25        |                 |               |               |               | 98.35         |
| 21 May | 730         | 69               | 99.65                       | 99.48         | 99.14        |                 |               |               |               | 98.24         |
| 23 May |             | 59               | 99.46                       | 99.30         | 99.01        |                 |               |               |               | 97.99         |

#### OUTLET: 1987

|        | time | 6 ft. | 3 ft. | 1 ft. | outlet | outlet | 200 ft. |  |
|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------|--|
| Date   | AST  | u.s.  | u.s.  | u.s.  | lip    | pool   | d.s.    |  |
| 6 May  | 1530 |       |       |       | 98.00  | 97.92  | 96.86   |  |
| 14 May | 900  | 98.80 | 98.71 | 98.55 | 98.42  | 98.12  | 96.84   |  |
| 15 May | 740  | 98.69 |       | 98.42 |        | 98.08  | 96.76   |  |
| 16 May | 1350 | 98.54 |       |       | 98.32  | 98.11  | 96.58   |  |
| 17 May |      | 98.35 |       |       | 98.22  | 97.97  | 96.57   |  |
| 18 May | 1100 | 98.36 |       |       | 98.14  | 97.95  | 96.54   |  |
| 19 May | 1300 | 98.30 |       |       |        |        |         |  |
| 21 May | 730  | 98.25 |       |       |        |        |         |  |
| 23 May |      | 98.01 |       |       | 97.89  | 97.85  | 96.57   |  |

Table B10: Continued.

| INLET: 198 | 38          |                  |                             |               |               |              |               |               |               |       |
|------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|
| Date       | time<br>AST | discharge<br>cfs | 200 ft.<br>u.s. of<br>inlet | inlet<br>pool | 1 ft.<br>u.s. | inlet<br>lip | 1 ft.<br>d.s. | 3 ft.<br>d.s. | 6 ft.<br>d.s. |       |
| 7 May      |             | 60 5             | 00 82                       | FA 00         |               | 99 12        | 00 N7         |               | QR 17         | ••••• |
| 8 May      | 1340        | 70.9             | 99.92                       | 99.73         |               | 99.23        | 99.21         |               | 98.31         |       |
| 9 May      | 817         | 81.7             | 100.11                      | 99.97         |               | 99.43        | 99.44         |               | 98.43         |       |
| 10 May     | 1535        | 88.1             | 100.32                      | 100.19        |               | 99.88        | 99.72         |               | 98.68         |       |
| 11 May     | 1316        | 104.0            | 100.41                      | 100.26        | 99.59         | 99.82        | 99.71         | 99.34         | 98.70         |       |
| 12 May     | 752         | 93.5             | 100.38                      | 100.23        | 99.80         | 99.75        | 99.61         | 99.27         | 98.64         |       |
| 13 May     | 910         | 99.9             | 100.07                      | 100.61        | 100.14        | 99.59        | 99.51         | 99.19         | 99.53         |       |
| 14 May     | 826         | 95.2             | 100.04                      | 99.90         | 99.50         | 99.42        | 99.32         | 99.02         | 98.40         |       |
| 15 May     | 824         | 74.6             | 99.80                       | 99.65         | 99.26         | 99.19        | 99.07         | 98.74         | 98.24         |       |
| 16 May     | 1520        | 65.0             | 99.43                       | 99.29         | 99.01         | 98.86        | 98.82         | 98.44         | 98.01         |       |
| 17 May     | 1300        | 51.0             |                             | 99.15         |               | 98.66        |               |               |               |       |
| 18 May     |             | 51.4             |                             |               |               |              |               |               |               |       |
| 20 May     |             | 50.8             |                             |               |               |              | 58.50         |               |               |       |

## Centerline elevation with respect to BM #2:

#### OUTLET: 1988

|        | time | 44 ft. | 30 ft. | 20 ft. ' | 16.5 ft. | 6 ft. | 1 ft. |       | 1 ft. |       |
|--------|------|--------|--------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Date   | AST  | u.s.   | u.s.   | u.s.     | u.s.     | u.s.  | u.s.  | lip   | d.s.  | pool  |
| 7 May  |      |        |        |          |          | 98.26 | ••••  | 98    | 99.07 | 97.94 |
| 8 May  | 1340 |        |        |          |          | 98.36 | 98.09 | 97.99 |       | 97.97 |
| 9 Hay  | 817  |        | 98.49  |          |          | 98.47 | 98.19 |       |       | 98.01 |
| 10 May | 1535 |        | 98.67  | 98.82    |          | 98.72 | 98.43 | 98.22 |       | 98.11 |
| 11 May | 1316 |        | 98.59  | 98.84    | 98.71    | 98.71 | 98.39 | 98.25 | 98.1  |       |
| 12 May | 752  |        | 98.61  | 98.78    | 98.66    | 98.65 | 98.37 | 98.21 | 98.06 | 98.05 |
| 13 May | 910  | 98.4   | 98.56  |          | 98.61    | 98.57 | 99.69 | 99.59 | 98.09 | 98.01 |
| 14 May | 826  | 98.3   | 98.55  | 98.4     | 98.55    | 98.46 | 98.17 | 98.09 | 97.95 | 97.99 |
| 15 May | 824  | 98.1   | 98.39  | 98.37    | 98.29    | 98.27 | 98.06 | 97.97 | 97.86 | 97.94 |
| 16 May | 1520 | 98.1   | 98.07  | 98.03    | 98.15    | 98.05 | 97.82 | 97.82 | 97.77 | 97.86 |
| 17 May | 1300 |        |        |          |          |       |       | 97.84 |       | 97.81 |

ι

Elevation with respect to BM #2: INLET 200 ft. u.s. of inlet inlet inlet pool lip 0.5 ft. d.s. 1 ft. d.s. 2 ft. d.s. time discharge LEW REW ί3 12 R1 R2 **R**3 LEW REW AST CL L1 CL CL Date cfs 14 May 900 123 100.68 100.53 100.05 99.97 100.05 99.99 99.12 98.80 99.13 15 May 740 108 100.46 100.34 99.80 99.77 99.81 99.83 99.86 99.86 99.87 INLET (continued) 4 ft. d.s. 6 ft. d.s. time LEW CL REW LEW Date AST L3 12 11 CL R1 **R2** R3 REW 14 May 900 99.19 99.33 99.13 99.05 98.84 99.04 98.92 98.78 98.81 15 May 740 98.79 98.69 98.71 98.95 OUTLET 3 ft. outlet outlet 200 ft. 6 ft. u.s. u.s. 1 ft. u.s. lip pool d.s. time L2 Date AST 13 L1 CL R1 R2 **R**3 CL 13 L2 CL R1 R2 **R**3 R4 14 May 900 98.80 98.71 98.55 98.49 98.12 96.84 15 May 740 98.64 98.60 98.63 98.69 98.61 98.62 98.65 98.32 98.34 98.42 98.44 98.44 98.43 98.42 98.08 96.76

Table B11: Centerline and lateral water surface elevations in the vicinity of Fish Creek culvert near Cantwell, Alaska, 1987.

LEW = left edge of water, REW = right edge of water

110

.



Figure B1: Plot of velocity profiles, 4 ft. upstream of outlet, August 22, 1986.



Figure B2: Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft. upstream of outlet, May 3, 1987.



Figure B3: Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft. upstream of outlet, May 6, 1987.



Figure B4: Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft. upstream of outlet, May 13, 1987.



Figure B5: Plot of velocity profiles, outlet lip, May 17, 1987.



Figure B6: Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft. upstream of outlet, May 17, 1987.



Figure B7: Plot of velocity profiles, 6 ft. upstream of outlet, May 17, 1987.



Figure B8: Plot of velocity profiles, outlet lip, May 18, 1987.



Figure B9: Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft. upstream of outlet, May 18, 1987.



Figure B10: Plot of velocity profiles, 6 ft. upstream of outlet, Hay 18, 1987.



Figure B11: Plot of velocity profiles, 6 ft. upstream of outlet, May 18, 1987.



Figure B12: Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft. upstream of outlet, May 20, 1987.



Figure B13: Plot of velocity profiles, 6 ft. upstream of outlet, May 20, 1987.



Figure B14: Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft. upstream of outlet, May 22, 1987.



Figure B15: Plot of velocity profiles, 6 ft. upstream of outlet, May 22, 1987.



Figure B16: Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft. upstream of outlet, May 23, 1987.


Figure B17: Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft. upstream of outlet, May 24, 1987.



Figure B18: Plot of velocity profiles, 6 ft. upstream of outlet, May 24, 1987.



Figure B19: Plot of velocity profiles, 16 ft. downstream of inlet, August 22, 1986.





Figure B21: Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft. downstream of inlet, Hay 6, 1987.



Figure B22: Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft. downstream of inlet, May 13, 1987.



Figure B23: Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft. downstream of inlet, May 17, 1987.







Figure B25: Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft. downstream of inlet, May 18, 1987.

1 3 5



Figure B26: Plot of velocity profiles, 6 ft. downstream of inlet, May 18, 1987.



Figure B27: Plot of velocity profiles, 6 ft. downstream of inlet, Hay 18, 1987.



Figure B28: Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft. downstream of inlet, May 20, 1987.



Figure B29: Plot of velocity profiles, 6 ft. downstream of inlet, May 20, 1987.



Figure B30: Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft. downstream of inlet, May 22, 1987.



Figure B31: Plot of velocity profiles, 6 ft. downstream of inlet, May 22, 1987.







Figure B33: Plot of velocity profiles, 1 ft. downstream of inlet, May 24, 1987.



Figure B34: Plot of velocity profiles, 6 ft. downstream of inlet, May 24, 1987.





APPENDIX C

FISH DATA

| Table | C1. | Arctic grayling length frequency distributions |
|-------|-----|--|
|       |     | for successful upstream migrants through the   |
|       |     | lower Fish Creek Culvert, May 14, 1987. *      |

| Length Range<br>(mm)                  | Number             | Percent of Total |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 100-119                               | 0                  | 0.0%             |
| 120-139                               | 0                  | 0.0%             |
| 140-159                               | 0                  | 0.0%             |
| 160-179                               | Ó                  | 0.0%             |
| 180-199                               | 0                  | 0.0%             |
| 200-219                               | 1                  | 0.4%             |
| 220-239                               | 7                  | 3.0%             |
| 240-259                               | 46                 | 19.8%            |
| 260-279                               | 66                 | 28.4%            |
| 280-299                               | 72                 | 31.0%            |
| 300-319                               | 21                 | 9.1%             |
| 320-339                               | 11                 | 4.7%             |
| 340-359                               | 5                  | 2.2%             |
| 360-379                               | 2                  | 0.9%             |
| 380-399                               | 1                  | 0.4%             |
| Totals                                | 232                | 100.0%           |
| Average Length (mm)<br>Std. Deviation | = 279.7<br>= 26.54 |                  |

Table C1. Continued. May 15, 1987. \*

•

.

| Length Range<br>(mm)                  | Number             | Percent of Total |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 100-119                               | 0                  | 0.0%             |
| 120-139                               | l                  | 0.8%             |
| 140-159                               | 0                  | 0.0%             |
| 160-179                               | 0                  | 0.0%             |
| 180-199                               | 0                  | 0.0%             |
| 200-219                               | 4                  | 3.2%             |
| 220-239                               | 13                 | 10.5%            |
| 240-259                               | 21                 | 16.9%            |
| 260-279                               | 38                 | 30.6%            |
| 280-299                               | 24                 | 19.4%            |
| 300-319                               | 12                 | 9.7%             |
| 320-339                               | 10                 | 8.1%             |
| 340-359                               | 1                  | 0.8%             |
| 360-379                               | 0                  | 0.0%             |
| 380-399                               | 0                  | 0.0%             |
| Totals                                | 124                | 100.0%           |
| Average Length (mm)<br>Std. Deviation | = 272.0<br>= 33.06 |                  |

\* See footnote on table 4.

.

| Length Range<br>(mm)                  | Number            | Percent of Total |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 100-119                               | 0                 | 0.0%             |
| 120-139                               | 0                 | 0.0%             |
| 140-159                               | 0                 | 0.0%             |
| 160-179                               | 0                 | 0.0%             |
| 180-199                               | 0                 | 0.0%             |
| 200-219                               | 8                 | 11.8%            |
| 220-239                               | 14                | 20.6%            |
| 240-259                               | 29                | 42.6%            |
| 260-279                               | 10                | 14.7%            |
| 280-299                               | 4                 | 5.9%             |
| 300-319                               | 2                 | 2.9%             |
| 320-339                               | 1                 | 1.5%             |
| 340-359                               | 0                 | 0.0%             |
| 360-379                               | 0                 | 0.0%             |
| 380-399                               | 0                 | 0.0%             |
| Totals                                | 68                | 100.0%           |
| Average Length (mm)<br>Std. Deviation | = 249.4<br>= 23.8 |                  |
|                                       |                   |                  |

Table C1. Continued. May 16, 1987. \*

| Length Range<br>(mm)                  | Number              | Percent of Total |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| 100-119                               | 0                   | 0.0%             |
| 120-139                               | o ·                 | 0.0%             |
| 140-159                               | Ō                   | 0.0%             |
| 160-179                               | i                   | 1.3%             |
| 180-199                               | 5                   | 6.3%             |
| 200-219                               | 9                   | 11.3%            |
| 220-239                               | 13                  | 16.3%            |
| 240-259                               | 14                  | 17.5%            |
| 260-279                               | 13                  | 16.3%            |
| 280-299                               | 16                  | 20.0%            |
| 300-319                               | 6                   | 7.5%             |
| 320-339                               | 1                   | 1.3%             |
| 340-359                               | 2                   | 2.5%             |
| 360-379                               | 0                   | 0.0%             |
| 380-399                               | 0                   | 0.0%             |
| Totals                                | 80                  | 100.0%           |
| Average Length (mm)<br>Std. Deviation | = 255.0<br>1 = 37.6 |                  |

Table C1. Continued. May 17, 1987. \*

| Length Range<br>(mm)                  | Number            | Percent of Total |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 100-119                               | 0                 | 0.0%             |
| 120-139                               | 0                 | 0.0%             |
| 140-159                               | 0                 | 0.0%             |
| 160 <del>-</del> 179                  | 0                 | 0.0%             |
| 180-199                               | 2                 | 1.5%             |
| 200-219                               | 10                | 7.4%             |
| 220-239                               | 23                | 16.9%            |
| 240-259                               | 30                | 22.1%            |
| 260 <b>-</b> 279                      | 30                | 22.1%            |
| 280-299                               | 34                | 25.0%            |
| 300-319                               | 4                 | 2.9%             |
| 320-339                               | 2                 | 1.5%             |
| 340-359                               | 0                 | 0.0%             |
| 360-379                               | 1                 | 0.7%             |
| 380-399                               | 0                 | 0.0%             |
| Totals                                | 136               | 100.0%           |
| Average Length (mm)<br>Std. Deviation | = 260.5<br>= 30.6 |                  |

Table C1. Continued. May 18, 1987. \*

•

| Length Range<br>(mm)                  | Number              | Percent of Total |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--|
| 100-119                               | 1                   | 0.8%             |  |
| 120-139                               | 2                   | 1.6%             |  |
| 140-159                               | 8                   | 6.6%             |  |
| 160-179                               | 2                   | 1.6%             |  |
| 180-199                               | 2                   | 1.6%             |  |
| 200-219                               | 14                  | 11.5%            |  |
| 220-239                               | 29                  | 23.8%            |  |
| 240-259                               | 20                  | 16.4%            |  |
| 260-279                               | 23                  | 18.9%            |  |
| 280-299                               | 12                  | 9.8%             |  |
| 300-319                               | 7                   | 5.7%             |  |
| 320-339                               | 1                   | 0.8%             |  |
| 340-359                               | 1                   | 0.8%             |  |
| 360-379                               | 0                   | 0.0%             |  |
| 380-399                               | 0                   | 0.0%             |  |
| Totals                                | 122                 | 100.0%           |  |
| Average Length (mm)<br>Std. Deviatior | = 240.7<br>n = 44.4 |                  |  |

Table C1. Continued. May 19, 1987. \*

.

\* See footnote on table 4.

.

.

| Length Range<br>(mm)                  | Number            | Percent of Total |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 100-119                               | 2                 | 2.5%             |
| 120-139                               | 9                 | 11.1%            |
| 140-159                               | 10                | 12.3%            |
| 160-179                               | 7                 | 8.6%             |
| 180-199                               | 6                 | 7.4%             |
| 200-219                               | 11                | 13.6%            |
| 220-239                               | 6                 | 7.4%             |
| 240-259                               | 5                 | 6.2%             |
| 260-279                               | 11                | 13.6%            |
| 280-299                               | 11                | 13.6%            |
| 300-319                               | 1                 | 1.2%             |
| 320-339                               | 1                 | 1.2%             |
| 340-359                               | · 1               | 1.2%             |
| 360-379                               | 0                 | 0.0%             |
| 380-399                               | 0                 | 0.0%             |
| Totals                                | 81                | 100.0%           |
| Average Length (mm)<br>Std. Deviation | = 212.7<br>= 59.7 |                  |

Table C1. Continued. May 20, 1987. \*

| Length Range<br>(mm)                | Number                | Percent of Total |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 100-119                             | 0                     | 0.0%             |
| 120-139                             | 1                     | 0.9%             |
| 140-159                             | 2                     | 1.8%             |
| 160-179                             | l                     | 0.9%             |
| 180-199                             | 3                     | 2.7%             |
| 200-219                             | 6                     | 5.4%             |
| 220-239                             | 16                    | 14.4%            |
| 240-259                             | 32                    | 28.8%            |
| 260-279                             | 33                    | 29.7%            |
| 280-299                             | 13                    | 11.7%            |
| 300-319                             | 2                     | 1.8%             |
| 320-339                             | 1                     | 0.9%             |
| 340-359                             | · 1                   | 0.9%             |
| 360-379                             | 0                     | 0.0%             |
| 380-399                             | 0                     | 0.0%             |
| Totals                              | 111                   | 100.0%           |
| Average Length (mm<br>Std. Deviatio | ) = 252.4<br>n = 32.9 |                  |

.

Table C1. Continued. May 21, 1987. \*

\* See footnote on table 4.

| Table ( | Cont | inued. May | 22, | 1987. | * |
|---------|------|------------|-----|-------|---|
|---------|------|------------|-----|-------|---|

| Length Range<br>(mm)                  | Number            | Percent of Total |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 100-119                               | 1                 | 1.0%             |
| 120-139                               | 5                 | 5.1%             |
| 140-159                               | 7                 | 7.1%             |
| 160-179                               | 7                 | 7.1%             |
| 180-199                               | 4                 | 4.0%             |
| 200-219                               | 9                 | 9.1%             |
| 220-239                               | 18                | 18.2%            |
| 240-259                               | 17                | 17.2%            |
| 260-279                               | 18                | 18.2%            |
| 280-299                               | 10                | 10.1%            |
| 300-319                               | 1                 | 1.0%             |
| 320-339                               | 0                 | 0.0%             |
| 340-359                               | 1                 | 1.0%             |
| 360-379                               | 1                 | 1.0%             |
| 380-399                               | 0                 | 0.0%             |
| Totals                                | 99                | 100.0%           |
| Average Length (mm)<br>Std. Deviation | = 229.4<br>= 50.0 |                  |

| Length Range<br>(mm)                  | Number            | Percent of Total |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 100-119                               | 0                 | 0.0%             |
| 120-139                               | 0                 | 0.0%             |
| 140-159                               | 0                 | 0.0%             |
| 160-179                               | 0                 | 0.0%             |
| 180-199                               | 2                 | 12.5%            |
| 200-219                               | 1                 | 6.3%             |
| 220-239                               | 3                 | 18.8%            |
| 240-259                               | 4                 | 25.0%            |
| 260-279                               | 51                | 31.3%            |
| 280-299                               | 1                 | 6.3%             |
| 300-319                               | 0                 | 0.0%             |
| 320-339                               | 0                 | 0.0%             |
| 340-359                               | 0                 | 0.0%             |
| 360-379                               | 0                 | 0.0%             |
| 380-399                               | 0                 | 0.0%             |
| Totals                                | 16                | 100.0%           |
| Average Length (mm)<br>Std. Deviation | = 242.0<br>= 27.1 |                  |

Table C1. Continued. May 23, 1987. \*

|  | Table | C1. | Continued. | May | 24, | 1987. | * |
|--|-------|-----|------------|-----|-----|-------|---|
|--|-------|-----|------------|-----|-----|-------|---|

| Length Range<br>(mm)                  | Number            | Percent of Total |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 100-119                               | 0                 | 0.0%             |
| 120-139                               | 1                 | 20.0%            |
| 140-159                               | ō                 | 0.0%             |
| 160-179                               | Ō                 | 0.0%             |
| 180-199                               | · 0               | 0.0%             |
| 200-219                               | Ō                 | 0.0%             |
| 220-239                               | Ō                 | 0.08             |
| 240-259                               | ī                 | 20.0%            |
| 260-279                               | 2                 | 40.0%            |
| 280-299                               | ī                 | 20.0%            |
| 300-319                               | ō                 | 0.0%             |
| 320-339                               | 0                 | 0.0%             |
| 340-359                               | 0                 | 0.0%             |
| 360-379                               | 0                 | 0.0%             |
| 380-399                               | 0                 | 0.0%             |
| Totals                                | 5                 | 100.0%           |
| Average Length (mm)<br>Std. Deviation | = 242.0<br>= 54.0 |                  |

| Date              | Time<br>(ADT) | Length<br>(mm) | Weight<br>(grams) | Condition Sex<br>Factor (M/F/I)          | Release<br>Status | Comments |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|----------|
| May 14            | 1711          | 304            |                   | F  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1711          | 327            |                   | M  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1711          | 283            |                   | M  |                   | Ripe     |
| May 14            | 1711          | 269            |                   | M  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1/11          | 2/4            |                   |  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1711          | 278            |                   | ,<br>14                                  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1711          | 286            |                   | F  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1711          | 277            |                   | M  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1711          | 269            |                   | М  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1711          | 289            |                   | М  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1711          | 283            |                   | F  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1/11          | 228            |                   | M  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1711          | 230            |                   | F  |                   |          |
| May 14<br>May 14  | 1711          | 255            |                   | M  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1711          | 241            |                   | M  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1711          | 294            |                   | F  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1711 -        | 383            |                   | M  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1711          | 310            |                   | M  |                   | Ripe     |
| May 14            | 1722          | 274            |                   | M  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1722          | 263            |                   | M U                                      |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1722          | 201            |                   | r.<br>5                                  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1722          | 263            |                   | M  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1722          | 265            |                   | F  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1722          | 289            |                   | М  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1722          | 258            |                   | м  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1722          | 278            |                   | F  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1722          | 285            |                   | M  |                   | •:       |
| May 14            | 1722          | 318            |                   | M  |                   | Ripe     |
| May 14            | 1722          | 209            |                   | AL M                                     |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1722          | 257            |                   | M  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1722          | 225            |                   | M  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1722          | 293            |                   | F  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1722          | 284            |                   | M  |                   | Ripe     |
| May 14            | 1722          | 290            |                   | F  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1722          | 275            |                   | M  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1722          | 202            |                   | M  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1735          | 281            |                   | r<br>F                                   |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1735          | 254            |                   | M  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1735          | 256            |                   | M  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1735          | 278            |                   | M  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1735          | 279            |                   | м  |                   |          |
| May 14            | · 1735        | 329            |                   | · F                                      |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1735          | 295            |                   | M  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1735          | 299            |                   | M  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1775          | 210            |                   | en e |                   |          |
| May 14<br>May 14  | 1735          | 200            |                   | M  |                   |          |
| Mav 14            | 1735          | 292            |                   | M  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1735          | 279            |                   | M  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1735          | 291            |                   | м  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1735          | 244            |                   | М  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1735          | 260            |                   | M  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1735          | 297            |                   | M  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1735          | 256            |                   | M  |                   |          |
| May 14            | 1/50          | 247            |                   | n<br>F                                   |                   |          |
| rtay i4<br>Mav 14 | 1750          | 207            |                   | г<br>М                                   |                   |          |
| may 14            | 0,11          | 270            |                   | **                                       |                   |          |

Table C2. Arctic grayling fork lengths, weight, sex and maturity for successful culvert migrants, Fish Creek Fish Passage Study, May 14 to May 23, 1987.

| Date                       | Time<br>(ADT)        | Length<br>(mm)    | Weight<br>(grams) | Condition<br>Factor | Sex<br>(M/F/I) | Release<br>Status | Comments |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
| May 14<br>May 14<br>May 14 | 1750<br>1750<br>1750 | 252<br>297<br>247 |                   |                     | FM             |                   | Ripe     |
| May 14<br>May 14           | 1750                 | 259               |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 14                     | 1750                 | 267               |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 14<br>May 14           | 1750                 | 260               |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 14                     | 1750                 | 284               |                   |                     | М              |                   | Ripe     |
| May 14                     | 1750                 | 232               |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 14<br>May 14           | 1750                 | 215               |                   |                     | F F            |                   |          |
| May 14<br>May 14           | 1750                 | 235               |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 14                     | 1750                 | 327               |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 14                     | 1750                 | 265               |                   |                     | M              |                   | Ripe     |
| May 14<br>May 14           | 1750                 | 297               |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 14                     | 1750                 | 275               |                   | ·                   | F              |                   |          |
| May 14                     | 1757                 | 254               |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 14<br>May 14           | 1757                 | 274               |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 14                     | 1757                 | 307               |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 14                     | 1757                 | 307               |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 14<br>May 14           | 1757                 | 299               |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 14                     | 1757                 | 310               |                   |                     | M              |                   | Ripe     |
| May 14                     | 1757                 | 279               |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 14                     | 1757                 | 258               |                   |                     | M<br>M         |                   |          |
| May 14<br>May 14           | 1757                 | 254               |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 14                     | 1757                 | 282               |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 14                     | 1757                 | 292               |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 14<br>May 14           | 1757                 | 255               |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 14                     | 1757                 | 263               |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 14                     | 1757                 | 268               |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 14<br>May 14           | 1757                 | 264               |                   |                     | F<br>M         |                   |          |
| May 14                     | 2110                 | 278               |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 14                     | 2110                 | 293               |                   |                     | M              |                   | Ripe     |
| May 14<br>May 14           | 2110                 | 285               |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 14                     | 2110                 | 262               |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 14                     | 2110                 | 254               |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 14                     | 2110                 | 259               |                   |                     | M<br>M         |                   |          |
| May 14<br>May 14           | 2110                 | 312               |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 14                     | 2110                 | 299               |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 14                     | 2110                 | 255               |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 14<br>May 14           | 2110                 | 293               |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 14                     | 2110                 | 257               |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 14                     | 2110                 | 275               | •                 |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 14<br>May 14           | 2110                 | 209               |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 14                     | 2110                 | 258               |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 14                     | 2110                 | 280               |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 14<br>May 14           | 2110                 | 528<br>283        |                   |                     | ⊢ F            |                   |          |
| May 14                     | 2110                 | 317               |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 14                     | 2110                 | 254               |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 14                     | 2110                 | 304               |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 14<br>May 14           | 2110                 | 263               |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 14                     | 2110                 | 253               |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |

158

.

| Date              | Time<br>(ADT) | Length<br>(mm) | Weight<br>(grams) | Condition Sex<br>Factor (M/F/I) | Release<br>Status | Comments |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------|
| May 14            | 2110          | 275            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2110          | 253            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2110          | 328            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 14<br>May 14  | 2110          | 258            |                   | r<br>M                          |                   |          |
| May 14<br>May 14  | 2110          | 252            |                   | M                               |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2110          | 269            |                   | M                               |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2110          | 247            |                   | м                               |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2110          | 267            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2110          | 262            |                   | M E                             |                   |          |
| May 14<br>May 14  | 2110          | 320            |                   | F                               |                   | Ripe     |
| May 14            | 2110          | 267            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2110          | 268            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2140          | 247            |                   | м                               |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2140          | 294            |                   | M                               |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2140          | 288            |                   | M                               |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2140          | 200            |                   | r<br>Ni                         |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2140          | 248            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2140          | 287            |                   | M                               |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2140          | 298            |                   | F.                              |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2140          | 280            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2140          | 274            |                   | M                               |                   |          |
| May 14<br>May 14  | 2140          | 245            |                   | F<br>5                          |                   |          |
| May 14<br>May 14  | 2140          | 203            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2140          | 287            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2140          | 231            |                   | M                               |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2140          | 345            |                   | м                               |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2140          | 295            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2140          | 300            |                   | M c                             |                   |          |
| May 14<br>Mey 14  | 2140          | 265            |                   | ,<br>M                          |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2140          | 280            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2140          | 310            |                   | М                               |                   | Ripe     |
| May 14            | 2140          | 265            |                   | M                               |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2140          | 260            |                   | M                               |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2140          | 2/5            |                   | r<br>M                          |                   |          |
| May 14<br>Nov 14  | 2230          | 205            |                   | M.                              |                   | Ripe     |
| May 14            | 2230          | 245            |                   | M                               |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2230          | 360            |                   | М                               |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2230          | 285            |                   | м                               |                   | Ripe     |
| May 14            | 2230          | 285            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2230          | 280            |                   | M                               |                   | Dine     |
| May 14<br>May 14  | 2230          | 333            |                   | F                               |                   | Ripe     |
| May 14<br>May 14  | 2230          | 290            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2230          | 260            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2230          | 250            |                   | м                               |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2230          | 255            |                   | M                               |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2230          | 285            |                   | M                               |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2230          | 285            |                   | M<br>14                         |                   |          |
| May 14<br>May 14  | 2230          | 270            |                   | лт<br>М                         |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2230          | 295            |                   |                                 |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2230          | 280            | •                 | M                               |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2230          | 320            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2230          | 285            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2230          | 340            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| 1189 14<br>May 14 | 2220          | 202            |                   | r<br>M                          |                   |          |
| May 14            | 2230          | 310            |                   | M                               |                   |          |

.

,

| Date   | Time<br>(ADT) | Length<br>(mm) | Weight<br>(grams) | Condition<br>Factor | Sex<br>(M/F/I) | Release<br>Status | Comments |
|--------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
| May 14 | 2230          | 275            |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 14 | 2230          | 265            |                   |                     | ۴              |                   |          |
| May 14 | 2230          | 275            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 14 | 2230          | 300            |                   |                     | м              |                   | Ripe     |
| May 14 | 2230          | 290            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 14 | 2230          | 280            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 14 | 2230          | 280            |                   |                     | - F            |                   |          |
| May 14 | 2230          | 260            |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 14 | 2230          | 245            |                   |                     | M r            |                   |          |
| May 14 | 2230          | 200            |                   |                     | г<br>4         |                   | Dina     |
| May 14 | 2230          | 293            |                   |                     | м<br>м         |                   | Kipe     |
| May 14 | 2230          | 270            |                   |                     |                |                   |          |
| May 14 | 2230          | 250            |                   |                     | м.             |                   |          |
| May 14 | 2230          | 275            |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 14 | 1030          | 255            | 170               | 1.03                | F              | N                 |          |
| May 15 | 1030          | 299            | 295               | 1.10                | F              | N                 |          |
| May 15 | 1030          | 319            | 334               | 1.03                | F              | N                 |          |
| May 15 | 1030          | 295            | 244               | .95                 | M              | N                 |          |
| May 15 | 1030          | 310            | 324               | 1.09                | F              | N                 |          |
| May 15 | 1030          | 295            | 260               | 1.01                | F              | N                 |          |
| May 15 | 1030          | 298            | 240               | .91                 | M              | N                 |          |
| May 15 | 1030          | 280            | 220               | 1.00                | M              | N                 |          |
| May 15 | 1030          | 275            | 20 <b>0</b>       | .96                 | F              | N                 |          |
| May 15 | 1030          | 245            | 136               | .92                 | F              | N                 |          |
| May 15 | 1030          | 255            | 160               | .96                 | F              | N                 |          |
| May 15 | 1030          | 295            | 244               | .95                 | F              | N                 |          |
| May 15 | 1030          | 320            | 355               | 1.08                | F              | N                 |          |
| May 15 | 1030          | 268            | 190               | .99                 | F              | - Ni              |          |
| May 15 | 1030          | 555            | 320               | - 45                | M              | N                 |          |
| May 15 | 1030          | 200            | 100               | 1.01                | г<br>е         | N                 |          |
| May 15 | 1030          | 27.2           | 220               | 1 13                | r<br>E         | а<br>Ы            |          |
| May 15 | 1030          | 290            | 260               | 1 07                | F              | N                 |          |
| May 15 | 1030          | 315            | 296               | .95                 | ,<br>M         | N                 |          |
| May 15 | 1030          | 273            | 198               | .97                 | M              | Ň                 |          |
| May 15 | 1030          | 274            | 206               | 1.00                | F              | N ·               |          |
| May 15 | 1030          | 252            | 150               | .94                 | ۶              | N                 |          |
| May 15 | 1030          | 270            | 204               | 1.04                | F              | N                 |          |
| May 15 | 1030          | 268            | 18 <b>8</b>       | .98                 | M              | N                 |          |
| May 15 | 1030          | 366            | 440               | .90                 | N/A            |                   |          |
| May 15 | 1030          | 340            | 320               | .81                 | N/A            |                   |          |
| May 15 | 1820          | 332            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 15 | 1820          | 254            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 15 | 1820          | 247            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 15 | 1820          | 282            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 15 | 1820          | 289            |                   |                     | M -            |                   |          |
| May 15 | 1820          | 200<br>242     |                   |                     | r<br>M         |                   |          |
| May 15 | 1020          | 202            |                   |                     | M M            |                   |          |
| May 12 | 1020          | 201            |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 15 | 1820          | 200            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 15 | 1820          | 275            |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 15 | 1820          | 274            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 15 | 1820          | 303            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 15 | 1820          | 271            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 15 | 1820          | 288            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 15 | 1820          | 273            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 15 | 1820          | 290            |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 15 | 1820          | 279            |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 15 | 1820          | 292            |                   |                     | M              |                   | Ripe     |
| May 15 | 1820          | 268            |                   |                     | м              |                   |          |
| May 15 | 1820          | 253            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 15 | 1820          | 279            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |

•

.

.

| Date             | Tîme<br>(ADT) | Length<br>(mm) | Weight<br>(grams) | Condition Sex<br>Factor (M/F/I) | Release<br>Status | Comments |
|------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------|
| May 15           | 1820          | 281            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 15           | 1820          | 307            |                   | M                               |                   | Ripe     |
| May 15           | 1820          | 334            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 15           | 1820          | 258            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 15           | 1820          | 289            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 15           | 1920          | 276            |                   | ст.<br>М                        |                   | Rine     |
| May 15           | 1820          | 275            |                   | F                               |                   | n pe     |
| May 15           | 1820          | 334            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 15           | 1820          | 287            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 15           | 1820          | 343            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 15           | 1820          | 322            |                   | M                               |                   |          |
| May 15           | 1820          | 245            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 15           | 1820          | 289            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 15           | 1820          | 267            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 15           | 1820          | 202            |                   | ۲<br>بر                         |                   |          |
| May 15           | 1820          | 2/3            |                   |                                 |                   |          |
| May 15           | 1920          | 201            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 15           | 1820          | 267            |                   | ç                               |                   |          |
| May 15           | 1820          | 289            |                   | Ň                               |                   |          |
| May 15           | 1820          | 274            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 15           | 1820          | 302            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 15           | 1820          | 317            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 15           | 1820          | 302            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 15           | 1820          | 242            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 15           | 1820          | 252            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 15           | 1820          | 248            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 15           | 1820          | 233            |                   | · P                             |                   | Pipe     |
| May 15           | 1820          | 277            |                   |                                 |                   | x i pe   |
| May 15<br>May 15 | 1820          | 230            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 15           | 1820          | 251            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 15           | 1820          | 241            |                   | M                               |                   |          |
| May 16           | 925           | 249            |                   | I                               |                   |          |
| May 16           | 925           | 255            |                   | I                               |                   |          |
| May 16           | 925           | 302            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 16           | 1000          | 127            |                   | 1                               |                   |          |
| May 16           | 1000          | 290            |                   | r<br>M                          |                   |          |
| May IO           | 1000          | 302            |                   | · F                             |                   |          |
| May 16           | 1000          | 274            |                   | r<br>I                          |                   |          |
| May 16           | 1000          | 265            |                   | Ī                               |                   |          |
| May 16           | 1000          | 290            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 16           | 1000          | 286            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 16           | 1000          | 303            |                   | М                               |                   |          |
| May 16           | 1000          | 270            |                   | 1                               |                   |          |
| May 16           | 1000          | 284            |                   | M                               |                   |          |
| May 16           | 1000          | 281            |                   | F N/A                           |                   |          |
| May 10           | 1000          | 2/4            |                   | N/A<br>N/A                      |                   | ÷        |
| May 10           | 1000          | 203            |                   | N/A                             |                   |          |
| May 16           | 1000          | 224            |                   | N/A                             |                   |          |
| May 16           | 1000          | 220            |                   | N/A                             |                   |          |
| May 16           | 1000          | 239            |                   | N/A                             |                   |          |
| May 16           | 1000          | 223            |                   | N/A                             |                   |          |
| May 16           | 1000          | 208            |                   | N/A                             |                   |          |
| May 16           | 1000          | 229            |                   | N/A                             |                   |          |
| May 16           | 1000          | 267            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| May 16           | 1000          | 269            |                   | ۲<br>س                          |                   |          |
| May 10           | 1000          | 200            |                   | r<br>F                          |                   |          |
| May 16           | 1000          | 270            |                   | N/A                             |                   |          |
| May 16           | 1000          | 267            |                   | F                               |                   |          |
| Date              | Time<br>(ADT) | Length<br>(mm) | Weight<br>(grams) | Condition<br>Factor | Sex<br>(M/F/I) | Release<br>Status | Comments |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
| May 16            | 1000          | 265            |                   |                     | м              |                   | ·        |
| May 16            | 1000          | 331            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1000          | 336            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1015          | 250            |                   |                     | 1              |                   |          |
| May 10<br>May 16  | 1015          | 219            |                   |                     | Г<br>M         |                   |          |
| May 10            | 1015          | 277            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1015          | 313            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1015          | 278            |                   |                     | М              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1015          | 314            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1015          | 249            |                   |                     | N/A            |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1015          | 200            |                   |                     | 1              |                   |          |
| May 10<br>May 16  | 1015          | 294            |                   |                     | r              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1015          | 334            |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1015          | 261            |                   |                     | I              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1015          | 276            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1015          | 296            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1015          | 262            |                   |                     | I              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1015          | 249            |                   |                     | I              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1015          | 202            |                   |                     | N/A<br>T       |                   |          |
| May Io            | 1015          | 222            |                   |                     | 1              |                   |          |
| May 10<br>May 16  | 1015          | 228            |                   |                     | Ī              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1015          | 212            |                   |                     | ī              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1015          | 220            |                   |                     | 1 -            |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1015          | 215            |                   |                     | I              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1015          | 275            |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1015          | 268            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1015          | 255            |                   |                     | L<br>T         |                   |          |
| May 16<br>May 16  | 1015          | 244            |                   |                     | i<br>T         |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1015          | 224            |                   |                     | I              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1500          | 286            |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1500          | 258            |                   |                     | I              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1500          | 270            |                   |                     | I              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1500          | 264            |                   |                     | I              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1500          | 218            |                   |                     | 1              |                   |          |
| May 10<br>May 14  | 1700          | 252            |                   |                     | ι<br>Ν/Δ       |                   |          |
| May 10<br>May 16  | 1700          | 268            |                   |                     | N/A            | •                 |          |
| May 16            | 1700          | 254            |                   |                     | 1              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1700          | 260            |                   |                     | 1              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1700          | 214            |                   |                     | I              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1800          | 255            |                   |                     | 1              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1800          | 237            |                   |                     | I              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1800          | 235            |                   |                     | 1              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1200          | 241            |                   |                     | 1              |                   |          |
| May 10            | 1800          | 264            |                   |                     | 1              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1800          | 244            |                   |                     | i              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1800          | 243            |                   |                     | 1 .            |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1800          | 255            |                   |                     | 1              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1800          | 289            |                   |                     | N/A            |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1800          | 259            |                   |                     | N/A            |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1800          | 283            |                   |                     | N/A            |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1800          | 329            |                   |                     | N/A<br>M       | 14                |          |
| May 10<br>Nov 14  | 1200          | 210            |                   |                     | M              | m<br>M            |          |
| inay io<br>Mav 14 | 1800          | 213            |                   |                     | F              | M                 |          |
| May 10            | 1900          | 245            |                   |                     | ī              | ••                |          |
| May 16            | 1900          | 238            |                   |                     | Í              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1900          | 231            |                   |                     | I              |                   |          |
| May 16            | 1000          | 253            |                   |                     | T              |                   |          |

|                  | Time  | Length | Weight  | Condition | Sex             | Release |            |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------------|---------|------------|
| Date             | (ADT) | (mm)   | (grams) | Factor    | (M/F/I)         | Status  | Comments   |
|                  |       |        |         |           |                 |         |            |
| May 16           | 1900  | 265    |         |           | I               |         |            |
| May 16           | 1900  | 266    | •       |           | N/A             |         |            |
| May 16           | 1900  | 234    |         |           | 1/M             | M       |            |
| May 16           | 1900  | 259    |         |           | 1               |         |            |
| May 10           | 2000  | 230    |         |           | 1               |         |            |
| May 10           | 2000  | 255    |         |           | Ť               |         |            |
| May 10           | 2000  | 318    |         |           | Ē               |         |            |
| May 10           | 2000  | 257    |         |           | 1               |         |            |
| May 16           | 2200  | 245    |         |           | ī               |         |            |
| May 16           | 2200  | 242    |         |           | I               |         |            |
| May 16           | 2200  | 245    |         |           | I               |         |            |
| May 16           | 2200  | 265    |         |           | I               |         |            |
| May 16           | 2200  | 280    |         |           | N/A             |         |            |
| May 16           | 2200  | 255    |         |           | 1               |         |            |
| May 16           | 2200  | 258    |         |           | I               |         |            |
| May 16           | 2200  | 258    |         |           | I               |         |            |
| May 16           | 2200  | 262    |         |           | I               |         |            |
| May 16           | 2200  | 259    |         |           | I               |         |            |
| May 16           | 2200  | 271    |         |           | I               |         |            |
| May 16           | 2200  | 258    |         |           | I               |         |            |
| May 10           | 2200  | 240    |         |           | 1               |         |            |
| May 10           | 2200  | 233    |         |           | 1               |         |            |
| May IO           | 2200  | 224    |         |           | 1<br>T          |         | -          |
| May ID           | 2200  | 220    |         |           | 1<br>N/A        |         |            |
| May 10           | 2200  | 244    |         |           | 1               |         |            |
| May 10           | 2200  | 201    |         |           | . <b>4</b><br>T |         |            |
| May 10<br>May 16 | 2200  | 234    |         |           | Ť               |         |            |
| May 10           | 2200  | 216    |         |           | r<br>T          |         |            |
| May 16           | 2200  | 211    |         |           | Ť               |         |            |
| May 16           | 2200  | 219    |         |           | 1/M             | м       |            |
| May 16           | 2200  | 205    |         |           | M               | M       |            |
| May 17           | 900   | 246    |         |           | Ĩ               |         |            |
| May 17           | 900   | 223    |         |           | 1               |         |            |
| May 17           | 900   | 240    |         |           | 1               |         |            |
| May 17           | 900   | 220    |         |           | I               |         |            |
| May 17           | 900   | 261    |         |           | N/A             |         |            |
| May 17           | 900   | 302    |         |           | M               |         |            |
| May 17           | 900   | 270    |         |           | F               |         |            |
| May 17           | 900   | 254    |         |           | N/A             |         |            |
| May 17           | 900   | 257    |         |           | I               |         |            |
| May 17           | 1715  | 216    |         |           | F               |         |            |
| May 17           | 1715  | 514    |         |           | M               |         | Dian       |
| May 17           | 1/15  | 282    |         |           |                 |         | Ripe       |
| May 17           | 1713  | 209    |         |           | , L             |         | Qina       |
| May 17           | 1715  | 272    |         |           | N / A           |         | k the      |
| May 17           | 1715  | 302    |         |           | M               |         | Rine       |
| Hav 17           | 2000  | 267    |         |           | F               |         | Tag #34713 |
| May 17           | 2000  | 296    |         |           | F               |         |            |
| May 17           | 2000  | 251    |         | *         | F               |         |            |
| May 17           | 2000  | 280    |         |           | м               | N       |            |
| May 17           | 2000  | 341    |         |           | F               | N       |            |
| May 17           | 2000  | 228    |         |           | F               |         |            |
| May 17           | 2222  | 288    |         |           | F               |         | Y-tag 18   |
| May 17           | 2222  | 216    |         |           | I               |         |            |
| May 17           | 2222  | 297    |         |           | М               |         | Ripe       |
| May 17           | 2222  | 197    |         |           | I               |         |            |
| May 17           | 2222  | 223    |         |           | F               |         |            |
| May 17           | 2222  | 280    |         |           | F               |         |            |
| May 17           | 2222  | 225    |         |           | F               |         |            |
| May 17           | 2222  | 186    |         |           | 1               |         |            |
| May 17           | 2222  | 215    |         |           | F               |         |            |

-

.

|                  | Time                                  | Length     | Weight  | Condition | Sex      | Release | •  |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|--|
| Date             | e (ADT)                               | (mm)       | (grams) | Factor    | (M/F/I)  | Status  | Connents                                     |
|                  | <u> </u>                              |            |         |           |          |         | <u>.                                    </u> |
| May 17           | 7 2222                                | 195        |         |           | 1        |         |  |
| May 17           | 7 2222                                | 181        |         |           | I        |         |  |
| May 1            | 7 2222                                | 172        |         |           | I        |         |  |
| May 17           | 7 2222                                | 289        |         |           | N/A      |         |  |
| May 17           | 7 2222                                | 275        |         |           | 1        |         |  |
| May 17           | 7 2220                                | 200        |         |           | r<br>5   |         |  |
| May 17           | 7 2229                                | 182        |         |           | F        |         |  |
| May 17           | 7 2229                                | 245        |         |           | F        |         |  |
| May 17           | 7 2229                                | 282        |         |           | F        |         |  |
| May 17           | 7 2229                                | 240        |         |           | F        | м       |  |
| May 17           | 7 2229                                | 297        |         |           | M        |         | Ripe   |
| May 17           | 7 2229                                | 241        |         |           | M        |         | 0-tag 138                                    |
| May 17           | 2229                                  | 250        |         |           | F        |         |  |
| May 17           | 7 2229                                | 235        |         |           | F        |         |  |
| May 17           | 7 2229                                | 249        |         |           | F        |         |  |
| May 1/           | 2229                                  | 294        |         |           | r<br>5   |         |  |
| May 17           | 7 2227                                | 240        |         |           | F<br>F   |         |  |
| May 17           | 7 2229                                | 221        |         |           | r<br>t   |         |  |
| May 17           | 7 2220                                | 212        |         |           | i        | м       |  |
| May 17           | 2229                                  | 220        |         |           | F        | M       |  |
| May 17           | 2229                                  | 245        |         |           | F        |         |  |
| May 17           | 2229                                  | 235        |         |           | F        |         |  |
| May 17           | 7 2229                                | 241        |         |           | F        |         |  |
| May 17           | 2229                                  | 234        |         |           | F        |         |  |
| May 17           | 2229                                  | 291        |         |           | N.       |         |  |
| May 17           | 2229                                  | 261        |         |           | F        |         |  |
| May 17           | 2229                                  | 242        |         |           | 1<br>e   |         |  |
| May 17           | × 4449                                | 242        |         |           | r        |         |  |
| May 18           | 8 818                                 | 268        |         |           | F        | м       |  |
| May 18           | 8 818                                 | 265        |         |           | F        | ••      |  |
| May 18           | 818                                   | 269        |         |           | F        | N       |  |
| May. 18          | 818                                   | 249        |         |           | F        |         |  |
| May 18           | 8 818                                 | 262        |         |           | F        |         |  |
| May 18           | 8 818                                 | 289        |         |           | M        | N       |  |
| May 18           | 8 818                                 | 244        |         |           | F        | N       |  |
| May 18           | 8 818                                 | 545        |         |           | r<br>F   | N       |  |
| May 18           | 3 818                                 | 212        |         |           | с<br>с   | N<br>M  |  |
| May 10           | a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a | 212        |         |           | Г<br>N/Д | M N     |  |
| May 12           | 8 818                                 | 270        |         |           | F F      | 1.1     |  |
| May 18           | 8 818                                 | 210        |         |           | F        |         |  |
| May 18           | 8 818                                 | 263        |         |           | F        |         | Y-tag 118                                    |
| May 18           | 3 1125                                | 240        |         |           | N/A      | м       | -  |
| May 18           | 3 1125                                | 322        |         |           | M        | N       |  |
| May 18           | 3 1125                                | 293        |         |           | M        |         |  |
| May 18           | 3 1125                                | 308        |         |           | M        | N       |  |
| May 18           | 3 1125                                | 285        |         |           | F        | N .     |  |
| May 12           | S 1125                                | 211        |         |           | r<br>5   | N<br>N  |  |
| May 10           | 3 100/<br>3 1507                      | 400<br>201 |         |           | M        | N       |  |
| May 10<br>May 12 | 3 1507                                | 278        |         |           | F        | N       |  |
| May 18           | 3 1507                                | 280        |         |           | F        | N       |  |
| May 18           | 1507                                  | 217        |         |           | F        |         |  |
| May 18           | 3 1507                                | 264        |         |           | F        | N       |  |
| May 18           | 3 1507                                | 218        |         |           | F        | N       |  |
| May 18           | 3 1706                                | 285        |         |           | М        | N       |  |
| May 18           | 3 1706                                | 254        | •       |           | F        |         |  |
| May 18           | 3 1706                                | 334        |         |           | F        | N       |  |
| May 18           | 3 1706                                | 297        |         |           | F        | N       |  |
| May 18           | s 1706                                | 312        |         |           | F        | N       |  |
| - May 18         | a 1706                                | 215        |         |           | r        | N       |  |

164

|                  | Time        | Length   | Weight  | Condition | Sex     | Release |            |
|------------------|-------------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|------------|
| Date             | (ADT)       | (mm)     | (grams) | Factor    | (M/F/I) | Status  | Comments   |
|                  |             | <u> </u> | ···     |           |         |         |            |
| May 18           | 1706        | 296      |         |           | м       | N       | Ripe       |
| May 18           | 1706        | 243      |         |           | M       |         | ·          |
| May 18           | 2012        | 292      |         |           | F       | N       |            |
| May 18           | 2012        | 243      |         |           | F       | N       |            |
| May 18           | 2012        | 214      |         |           | F       |         |            |
| May 18           | 2012        | 290      |         |           | м       | N       |            |
| May 18           | 2012        | 281      |         |           | 7       | N       |            |
| May 18           | 2012        | 214      |         |           | г<br>с  |         |            |
| May 10           | 2012        | 244      |         |           | F       |         |            |
| May 13           | 2012        | 285      |         |           | F       | м       |            |
| May 18           | 2012        | 286      |         |           | F       | N       | Ripe       |
| May 18           | 2012        | 247      |         |           | N/A     |         |            |
| May 18           | 2012        | 245      |         |           | F       |         |            |
| May 18           | 2012        | 280      |         |           | N/A     |         |            |
| May 18           | 2012        | 295      |         |           | F       | N       |            |
| May 18           | 2012        | 275      |         |           | F       | N       |            |
| May 18           | 2012        | 291      |         |           | F       | N       |            |
| May 18           | 2012        | 287      |         |           | F       | N       | Dina       |
| May 18           | 2012        | 243      |         |           | 4       | N       | Ripe       |
| May 18           | 2012        | 214      |         |           | F<br>E  | м       |            |
| May 10           | 2012        | 219      |         |           | F<br>E  |         |            |
| May 10           | 2012        | 265      |         |           | NZA     |         |            |
| May 10           | 2213        | 218      |         |           | N/A     | м       |            |
| May 18           | 2213        | 218      |         |           | F       | M       |            |
| May 18           | 2213        | 266      |         |           | F       | N       |            |
| May 18           | 2213        | 273      |         |           | M       | N       | Ripe       |
| May 18           | 2213        | 242      |         |           | м       |         |            |
| May 18           | 2213        | 240      |         |           | F       |         |            |
| May 18           | 2213        | 224      |         |           | F       |         |            |
| May 18           | 2213        | 182      |         |           | N/A     |         |            |
| May 18           | 2213        | 215      |         |           | F       | M       |            |
| May 18           | 2213        | 205      |         |           | r<br>5  | m<br>M  |            |
| May 19<br>May 19 | 909         | 293      |         |           | F       | N       | Tag #34778 |
| May 17<br>May 19 | 909         | 271      |         |           | ŕ       | N       |            |
| May 19           | 909         | 271      |         |           | Ň       | N       |            |
| May 19           | 909         | 298      |         |           | F       |         | Y-tag 12B  |
| May 19           | 909         | 207      |         |           | F       |         |            |
| May 19           | 90 <b>9</b> | 259      |         |           | F       | N       |            |
| May 19           | 909         | 230      |         |           | F       |         |            |
| May 19           | 909         | 204      |         |           | F       |         |            |
| May 19           | 909         | 244      |         |           | N/A     |         |            |
| May 19<br>May 10 | 909         | 270      |         |           | F       | N       |            |
| May 19           | 000         | 252      |         |           | F       | N       |            |
| May 19           | 909         | 248      |         |           | F       |         |            |
| May 19           | 909         | 268      |         |           | ۶       | N       |            |
| May 19           | 90 <b>9</b> | 252      |         |           | F       | N       |            |
| May 19           | 909         | 281      |         |           | F       |         |            |
| May 19           | 909         | 302      |         |           | F       | N       |            |
| May 19           | 909         | 261      |         |           | F       |         |            |
| May 19           | 909         | 235      |         |           | F       |         |            |
| May 19           | 909         | 236      |         |           | F       | N       |            |
| May 19           | 909         | 313      |         |           | r<br>f  | N       |            |
| May 19<br>May 10 | 000         | 270      |         |           | F       | N       |            |
| may 17<br>Mav 10 | 000         | 316      |         |           | F       | N       | Ripe       |
| May 19           | 909         | 234      |         |           | F       | .*      |            |
| May 19           | 909         | 229      |         |           | F       |         |            |
| May 19           | 909         | 275      |         |           | М       | N       | Ripe       |
| May 19           | 909         | 242      |         |           | F       | N       |            |
| May 19           | 909         | 295      |         |           | F       | N       |            |

| Table C2. | Continued. |
|-----------|------------|
|-----------|------------|

| Date             | Time<br>(ADT) | Length<br>(mm) | Weight<br>(grams) | Condition<br>Factor | Sex<br>(M/F/I) | Release<br>Status | Comments  |
|------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| May 19           | . 909         | 297            |                   |                     | M              | N                 |           |
| May 19           | 909           | 365            |                   |                     | M              | N                 | Ripe      |
| May 19           | 909           | 267            |                   |                     | ۶              | N                 |           |
| May 19           | 909           | 261            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |           |
| May 19           | 90 <b>9</b>   | 285            |                   |                     | M              | N                 | Ripe      |
| May 19           | 909           | 243            |                   | •                   | F              |                   |           |
| May 19           | 909           | 253            |                   |                     | F              |                   | 0-tag 12A |
| May 19           | 1130          | 286            |                   |                     | ۴              | N                 | Dina      |
| May 19           | 1130          | 2/9            |                   |                     | M              | N                 | k i pe    |
| May 19           | 1150          | 202            |                   |                     | Ē              | N                 |           |
| May 19           | 1130          | 243            |                   |                     | r<br>s         | N L               |           |
| May 19           | 1130          | 267            |                   |                     | F              | N.                |           |
| May 17           | 1130          | 230            |                   |                     | F              |                   |           |
| May 17           | 1130          | 220            |                   |                     | ,<br>F         |                   |           |
| May 10           | 1130          | 185            |                   |                     | N/A            |                   |           |
| May 19           | 1130          | 288            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |           |
| May 19           | 1130          | 244            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |           |
| May 19           | 1130          | 288            |                   |                     | M              | N                 | Ripe      |
| May 19           | 1130          | 283            |                   |                     | М              | N                 | Ripe      |
| May 19           | 1130          | 221            |                   |                     | F              |                   |           |
| May 19           | 1130          | 262            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |           |
| May 19           | 1130          | 297            |                   |                     | H              |                   |           |
| May 19           | 1130          | 280            |                   |                     | М              | N                 | Ripe      |
| May 19           | 1130          | 249            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |           |
| May 19           | 1130          | 269            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |           |
| May 19           | 1130          | 239            |                   |                     | F              |                   |           |
| May 19           | 1130          | 253            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |           |
| May 19           | 1130          | 230            |                   |                     | F              |                   |           |
| May 19           | 1130          | 273            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |           |
| May 19           | 1130          | 295            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |           |
| May 19           | 1130          | 283            |                   |                     | F<br>5         | N                 |           |
| May 19           | 1150          | 250            |                   |                     | г<br>5         | N                 |           |
| May 19           | 1130          | 299            |                   |                     | м              | л.<br>Ч           | Pine      |
| May 19           | 1130          | 200            |                   |                     |                |                   | Kipe      |
| May 19           | 1130          | 259            |                   |                     | 5              | ы                 |           |
| May 17           | 1130          | 226            |                   |                     | F              | м                 |           |
| May 17           | 1130          | 234            |                   |                     | F              | M                 |           |
| May 19           | 1130          | 225            |                   |                     | F              | M                 |           |
| May 19           | 1130          | 232            |                   |                     | F              | H                 |           |
| May 19           | 1130          | 252            |                   |                     | F              | M                 |           |
| May 19           | 1130          | 261            |                   |                     | F              | к                 |           |
| May 19           | 1130          | 273            |                   |                     | F              |                   |           |
| May 19           | 1130          | 230            | 106               | .87                 | F              |                   |           |
| May 19           | 1130          | 273            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |           |
| May 19           | 1130          | 219            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |           |
| May 19           | 1430          | 338            |                   |                     | м              | N                 | Ripe      |
| May 19           | 1430          | 255            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |           |
| May 19           | 1430          | 283            |                   |                     | м              | N                 | Ripe      |
| May 19           | 1430          | 283            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |           |
| May 19           | 1130          | 245            |                   |                     | F              |                   | 04        |
| May 19           | 1130          | 2/2            |                   |                     | M              | N                 | ктре      |
| May 19           | 1120          | 213            |                   |                     | 5              | א<br>ע            |           |
| May 19           | 1430          | 274            |                   |                     | 5              | N                 |           |
| 19 Hav 10        | 1430          | 211            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |           |
| Hay 19<br>May 10 | 1430          | 2/3            |                   |                     | F              | M                 |           |
| Hav 10           | 1430          | 247            |                   |                     | M              |                   |           |
| May 10           | 1430          | 218            |                   |                     | F              |                   |           |
| May 19           | 1430          | 228            |                   | . •                 | F              |                   |           |
| May 19           | 1430          | 231            |                   |                     | M              |                   |           |
| May 19           | 1445          | 234            |                   |                     | F              |                   |           |
| May 19           | 1445          | 284            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |           |

166

·

.

.

| Da         | ate | Time<br>(ADT) | Length<br>(mm) | Weight<br>(grams) | Condition<br>Factor | Sex<br>(M/F/I) | Release<br>Status | Connents   |
|------------|-----|---------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|
| May        | 19  | 1445          | 225            |                   |                     | ۶              |                   |            |
| May        | 19  | 1445          | 252            |                   |                     | M              |                   |            |
| May        | 19  | 1700          | 278            |                   |                     | F              |                   |            |
| May        | 19  | 1700          | 231            |                   |                     | F<br>6         |                   | •          |
| May        | 19  | 2020          | 278            | ,                 |                     | F              | u                 |            |
| May        | 19  | 2020          | 235            |                   |                     | F              |                   |            |
| Mav        | 19  | 2020          | 152            |                   |                     | I              |                   |            |
| May        | 19  | 2020          | 230            |                   |                     | F              | м                 |            |
| May        | 19  | 2020          | 236            |                   |                     | F              | M                 |            |
| May        | 19  | 2215          | 278            |                   |                     | F              |                   |            |
| May        | 19  | 2215          | 242            |                   |                     | -              |                   |            |
| May        | 10  | 2215          | 161            |                   |                     | ŕ              |                   |            |
| May        | 10  | 2215          | 163            |                   |                     | I              |                   |            |
| May        | 19  | 2215          | 158            |                   |                     | Ī              |                   |            |
| May        | 19  | 2215          | 292            |                   |                     | F              |                   |            |
| May        | 19  | 2215          | 239            |                   |                     | F              |                   |            |
| May        | 19  | 2215          | 254            |                   |                     | M              | N                 | Ripe       |
| May        | 19  | 2215          | 231            |                   |                     | F              |                   |            |
| May        | 19  | 2215          | 145            |                   |                     | 1              |                   |            |
| May        | 19  | 2215          | 133            |                   |                     | I              |                   |            |
| May        | 19  | 2215          | 151            |                   |                     | i              |                   |            |
| Mav        | 19  | 2215          | 142            |                   |                     | Ī              |                   |            |
| May        | 19  | 2215          | 124            |                   |                     | I              |                   |            |
| May        | 19  | 2215          | 150            |                   |                     | I              |                   |            |
| May        | 19  | 2215          | 240            |                   |                     | F              |                   |            |
| May        | 19  | 2215          | 277            |                   |                     | F              |                   |            |
| May        | 19  | 2215          | 266            |                   |                     | F<br>6         |                   |            |
| May        | 19  | 2215          | 211            |                   |                     | F              |                   |            |
| May        | 10  | 2215          | 233            |                   |                     | F              |                   |            |
| Mav        | 19  | 2215          | 228            |                   |                     | F              |                   |            |
| May        | 19  | 2215          | 228            |                   |                     | N/A            |                   |            |
| May        | 19  | 2215          | 227            |                   |                     | F              |                   |            |
| May        | 19  | 2215          | 237            |                   |                     | F              |                   |            |
| May        | 19  | 2215          | 185            |                   |                     | I              |                   |            |
| May        | 19  | 2215          | 200            |                   |                     | 1              |                   |            |
| May        | 19  | 2213          | 118            |                   |                     | Ť              |                   |            |
| May        | 10  | 2215          | 252            |                   |                     | NZA            |                   |            |
| Mav        | 19  | 2215          | 153            |                   |                     | I              |                   |            |
| May        | 20  | 930           | 338            |                   |                     | M              |                   | Ripe       |
| May        | 20  | 930           | 271            |                   |                     | F              |                   |            |
| May        | 20  | 930           | 294            |                   |                     | M              |                   | Ripe       |
| May        | 20  | 930           | 317            |                   |                     | F              |                   |            |
| May        | 20  | 930           | 546            |                   |                     | r<br>5         |                   | Tag 3/711  |
| May        | 20  | 02V<br>07D    | 200            |                   |                     | г<br>М         |                   | Rine       |
| may<br>Mav | 20  | 930<br>930    | 248            |                   |                     | M              |                   | Albe       |
| Mav        | 20  | 930           | 220            |                   |                     | F              |                   |            |
| May        | 20  | 930           | 240            |                   |                     | F              |                   |            |
| May        | 20  | 930           | 2 <b>92</b>    |                   |                     | F              |                   |            |
| May        | 20  | 930           | 271            |                   |                     | F              |                   | <b>_</b> · |
| May        | 20  | 930           | 275            |                   |                     | M              | N                 | Ripe       |
| May        | 20  | 930           | 273            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |            |
| May        | 20  | 930           | 207            |                   |                     | ri<br>M        |                   |            |
| May        | 20  | 020<br>730    | 252            |                   |                     | -1<br>F        |                   | •          |
| Mav        | 20  | 930           | 273            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |            |
| May        | 20  | 930           | 235            |                   |                     | F              |                   |            |
| May        | 20  | 930           | 223            | 117               | 1.06                | F              |                   |            |
| May        | 20  | 930           | 313            |                   |                     | M              | N                 | Ripe       |

٠

Table C2. Continued.

.

| Date             | Time<br>(ADT) | Length<br>(mm) | Weight<br>(grams) | Condition<br>Factor | Sex<br>(M/F/I) | Release<br>Status | Comments |
|------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
| May 20           | 930           | 229            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 20           | 930           | 265            |                   |                     | F              |                   | Dine     |
| May 20           | 930           | 300            |                   |                     | н<br>Ц         | N N               | Ripe     |
| May 20           | 920           | 200            |                   |                     | M              | N                 | Ripe     |
| May 20<br>May 20 | 930           | 228            |                   |                     | NZA            |                   | Q-tag 48 |
| May 20           | 930           | 300            |                   |                     | F              | N                 | Ripe     |
| May 20           | 930           | 262            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |          |
| May 20           | 930           | 256            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |          |
| May 20           | 930           | 232            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 20           | 930           | 257            |                   |                     | M              |                   | 04-0-0   |
| May 20           | 930           | 286            |                   |                     | E N            | N                 | Ripe     |
| May 20           | 930           | 240            |                   |                     | r<br>c         |                   |          |
| May 20           | 930           | 202            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 20           | 930           | 252            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 20           | 930           | 248            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 20           | 930           | 242            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 20           | 930           | 190            | 52                | .76                 | I              |                   |          |
| May 20           | 1043          | 269            |                   |                     | M              |                   | Ripe     |
| May 20.          | 1043          | 270            |                   |                     | F              | N                 | •        |
| May 20           | 1043          | 280            |                   |                     | M              | N                 | Ripe     |
| May 20           | 1043          | 308            |                   |                     |                | N                 | kipe     |
| May 20           | 1043          | 207            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |          |
| May 20           | 1043          | 265            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 20           | 1043          | 246            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 20           | 1043          | 259            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 20           | 1043          | 260            |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 20           | 1043          | 263            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |          |
| May 20           | 1043          | 257            | 407               |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 20           | 1043          | 225            | 103               | .90                 | ۲<br>۱۱/۱      |                   |          |
| May 20           | 1043          | 240            |                   |                     | N/A<br>M       | N                 | Ripe     |
| May 20           | 1043          | 2/3            |                   |                     | F              | 1                 | K i þe   |
| May 20           | 1043          | 216            | 98                | .97                 | F              |                   |          |
| May 20           | 1043          | 292            | 278               | 1.12                | F              | N                 |          |
| May 20           | 1043          | 210            | 98                | 1.06                | I              |                   |          |
| May 20           | 1043          | 225            | 100               | .88                 | F              |                   |          |
| May 20           | 1043          | 223            | 100               | .90                 | l<br>r         |                   |          |
| May 20           | 1338          | 284            |                   |                     | г<br>м         | N<br>N            | Pine     |
| May 20           | 1778          | 253            |                   |                     | F              | N                 | Kipe     |
| May 20<br>May 20 | 1338          | 227            | 118               | 1.01                | F              | м                 |          |
| May 20           | 1338          | 209            | 100               | 1.10                | I              | м                 |          |
| May 20           | 1338          | 228            | 124               | 1.05                | F              | M                 |          |
| May 20           | 1338          | 222            | 118               | 1.08                | F              | M                 |          |
| May 20           | 1338          | 214            | 100               | 1.02                | F              | м                 |          |
| May 20           | 1338          | 238            | 132               | .98                 | +              | M.                |          |
| May 20           | 1558          | 207            | 120               | 1.10                | 1              | M                 |          |
| May 20           | 1338          | 213            | 100               | 1.03                | F              | M                 |          |
| May 20           | 1338          | 210            | 105               | 1.13                | F              | M                 |          |
| May 20           | 1338          | 234            | 120               | .94                 | N/A            | M                 |          |
| May 20           | 1338          | 233            | 124               | .98                 | F              | м                 |          |
| May 20           | 1338          | 217            | 108               | 1.06                | F              | M                 |          |
| May 20           | 1348          | 211            | 101               | 1.08                | F              | M                 |          |
| May 20           | 1348          | 215            | 104               | 1.05                | F              | M                 |          |
| May 20           | 1548          | 211            | 102               | 1.12                | r<br>5         | M.                |          |
| May 20           | 1340          | 212            | 100               | 1.13                | er<br>Mi       | PI                |          |
| May 20           | 2045          | 243            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 20           | 2045          | 269            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |          |
| May 20           | 2045          | 265            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |          |

.

| Date              | Tim <del>e</del><br>(ADT) | Length<br>(mm) | Weight<br>(grams) | Condition<br>Factor | Sex<br>(M/F/I) | Release<br>Status | Comments  |
|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| May 20            | 2045                      | 213            |                   |                     | F              |                   |           |
| May 20            | 2045                      | 235            |                   |                     | F              |                   |           |
| May 20            | 2045                      | 205            |                   | 07                  | F              |                   |           |
| May 20<br>May 20  | 2045                      | 205            | 50                | .75<br>80           | I              |                   |           |
| May 20<br>May 20  | 2045                      | 192            | 71                | 1.00                | i              |                   |           |
| May 20            | 2045                      | 140            | 28                | 1.02                | I              |                   |           |
| May 20            | 2045                      | 184            | 59                | .95                 | I              |                   |           |
| May 20            | 2045                      | 204            | 80                | .94                 | 1              |                   |           |
| May 20            | 2045                      | 132            | 28                | .00                 | I              |                   |           |
| May 20            | 2045                      | 196            | 76                | 1.01                | 1              |                   |           |
| May 20            | 2045                      | 207            | 92                | 1.04                | I              |                   |           |
| May 20            | 2045                      | 108            | 40<br>57          | 1.01                | L<br>T         |                   |           |
| May 20            | 2043                      | 103            | 74                | 1 03                | I<br>T         |                   |           |
| May 20<br>May 20  | 2045                      | 135            | 22                | .89                 | i              |                   |           |
| May 20            | 2045                      | 128            | 20                | .95                 | Ī              |                   |           |
| May 20            | 2045                      | 134            | 22                | .91                 | I              |                   |           |
| May 20            | 2045                      | 131            | 25                | 1.11                | I              |                   |           |
| May 20            | 2045                      | 160            | 39                | .95                 | I              |                   |           |
| May 20            | 2045                      | 141            | 28                | 1.00                | I              |                   |           |
| May 20            | 2045                      | 144            | 54                | 1.14                | I              |                   |           |
| May 20<br>May 20  | 2045                      | 140            | CC<br>07          | 1 12                | 1              |                   |           |
| May 20            | 2045                      | 115            | 15                |                     | î              |                   |           |
| May 20<br>May 20  | 2045                      | 147            | 28                | .88                 | i              |                   |           |
| May 20            | 2045                      | 127            |                   |                     | t              |                   |           |
| May 20            | 2045                      | 270            |                   |                     | M              |                   |           |
| May 20            | 2045                      | 284            |                   |                     | м              |                   |           |
| May 20            | 2045                      | 272            |                   |                     | M              | N                 | Ripe      |
| May 20            | 2045                      | 205            | 80                | .93                 | 1              |                   |           |
| May 20            | 2045                      | 202            | 80                | .97                 | I<br>•         |                   |           |
| May 20            | 2045                      | 150            | 30<br>45          | 1.13                | L<br>t         |                   |           |
| May 20            | 2045                      | 178            | 4J<br>52          | 1.03                | r<br>t         |                   |           |
| May 20            | 2045                      | 155            | 44                | 1.18                | i              |                   |           |
| May 20            | 2045                      | 121            | 20                | 1.13                | Ĩ              |                   |           |
| May 21            | 1000                      | 229            |                   |                     | N/A            |                   |           |
| May 21            | 1000                      | 298            | 275               | 1.04                | M              |                   |           |
| May 21            | 1000                      | 288            |                   |                     | F              |                   |           |
| May 21            | 1000                      | 344            |                   |                     | F<br>M         | N                 |           |
| May 21            | 1000                      | 200            |                   |                     |                | N                 |           |
| May 21            | 1000                      | 290            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |           |
| May 21            | 1000                      | 290            |                   |                     | Ň              | N                 | Ripe      |
| May 21            | 1000                      | 273            |                   |                     | F              |                   | •         |
| May 21            | 1000                      | 273            |                   |                     | M              | N                 | Ripe      |
| May 21            | 1000                      | 270            |                   |                     | F              |                   |           |
| May 21            | 1000                      | 218            |                   |                     | I              |                   |           |
| May 21            | 1000                      | 225            |                   |                     | I<br>T         |                   |           |
| May 21<br>May 21  | 1000                      | 210            |                   |                     | 1              |                   |           |
| inay ⊆i<br>Mav 21 | 1000                      | 145            |                   |                     | i              |                   |           |
| May 21            | 1000                      | 117            |                   |                     | ī              |                   |           |
| May 21            | 1000                      | 147            |                   |                     | 1              |                   |           |
| May 21            | 1000                      | 135            |                   |                     | I              |                   |           |
| May 21            | 1000                      | 305            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |           |
| May 21            | 1000                      | 333            |                   |                     | M              | N                 | Ripe      |
| May 21            | 1000                      | 298            |                   |                     | M              | N                 | 0:        |
| May 21            | 1000                      | 289            |                   |                     | m<br>5         | N                 | KIPe      |
| May 21<br>May 24  | 1000                      | 204            |                   |                     | ç              |                   |           |
| May 21<br>May 21  | 1000                      | 222            |                   |                     | F              |                   | Tag 34774 |
| May 21            | 1000                      | 282            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |           |

169

.

•

| Dat   | a          | Time<br>(ADT) | Length<br>(mm) | Weight<br>(grams) | Condition<br>Factor | Sex<br>(M/F/I) | Release<br>Status | Comments  |
|-------|------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| May 2 | 1          | 1000          | 269            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |           |
| May 2 | 1          | 1000          | 261            |                   |                     | ۶              |                   |           |
| May 2 | 1          | 1000          | 223            |                   |                     | F              |                   |           |
| May 2 | 1          | 1000          | 213            |                   |                     | F,             |                   |           |
| May 2 |            | 1000          | 181            |                   |                     | 1<br>T         | м                 |           |
| May 2 | i i<br>Ht  | 1000          | 227            |                   |                     | ī              | M                 |           |
| May 2 |            | 1052          | 285            |                   |                     | Ň              | N                 |           |
| May 2 | 1          | 1052          | 290            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |           |
| May 2 | 1          | 1052          | 275            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |           |
| May 2 | 1          | 1052          | 258            |                   |                     | M              | N                 | Ripe      |
| May 2 | 1          | 1052          | 205            |                   |                     | I              |                   |           |
| May 2 | 1          | 1052          | 161            |                   |                     | I              | м                 | Pine      |
| May 2 |            | 1040          | 202            |                   |                     |                | N                 | . Kipe    |
| May 2 | 11<br>11   | 1645          | 264            |                   |                     | r<br>F         | N                 |           |
| May 2 | 1          | 1645          | 227            |                   |                     | Ē              |                   |           |
| May 2 | 1          | 1645          | 285            |                   |                     | M              | N                 | Ripe      |
| May 2 | 1          | 1645          | 281            |                   |                     | M              | N                 | Ripe      |
| May 2 | 1          | 1645          | 243            |                   |                     | N/A            |                   |           |
| May 2 | 1          | 1645          | 292            |                   |                     | M              | N                 | Ripe      |
| May 2 | 1          | 1645          | 279            |                   |                     | ۶              | N                 |           |
| May 2 | 1          | 1645          | 269            | 190               | .98                 | F              | N                 |           |
| May 2 | 1          | 1645          | 252            |                   |                     | F .            |                   |           |
| May 2 | 1          | 1645          | 240            |                   |                     | 1              |                   |           |
| May 2 | 11.<br>141 | 1642          | 140            | 435               | 1 10                | 1              | ы                 |           |
| May 2 | . 1<br>11  | 1045          | 320            | 433               | 1.10                | F              | N                 | Ripe      |
| May 2 | 1          | 1956          | 259            |                   |                     | M              |                   |           |
| May 2 | 1          | 1956          | 305            |                   |                     | M              | N                 | Ripe      |
| May 2 | 1          | 1956          | 266            |                   |                     | M              |                   |           |
| May 2 | 1          | 1956          | 192            |                   |                     | I              |                   |           |
| May 2 | 1          | 1956          | 244            |                   |                     | I              |                   |           |
| May 2 | 1          | 1956          | 245            |                   |                     | I              |                   |           |
| May 2 | 2          | 915           | 290            |                   |                     | r              | n                 |           |
| May 2 | 2          | 915           | 260            |                   |                     | F              |                   |           |
| May 2 | 2          | 915           | 258            |                   |                     | ť              |                   |           |
| May 2 | 2          | 915           | 279            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |           |
| May 2 | 2          | 915           | 277            |                   |                     | M              | N                 | Ripe      |
| May 2 | 2          | 915           | 212            |                   |                     | I              |                   | ·         |
| May 2 | 2          | 915           | 268            |                   |                     | ۶              | N                 |           |
| May 2 | 2          | 915           | 224            |                   |                     | 1              |                   |           |
| May 2 | 2          | 915           | 248            |                   |                     | I              |                   |           |
| May 2 | 2          | 915           | 258            |                   |                     | L<br>T         |                   |           |
| May 2 | 2          | 915           | 424            |                   |                     | F              |                   |           |
| May 2 | 2          | 913           | 248            |                   |                     | i<br>I         |                   |           |
| May 2 | 2          | 915           | 262            |                   |                     | ī              |                   |           |
| May 2 | 2          | 915           | 128            |                   |                     | 1              |                   |           |
| May 2 | 2          | 915           | 280            |                   |                     | F              |                   | Y-tag 108 |
| May 2 | 2          | 915           | 258            |                   |                     | I              |                   | Tag 34793 |
| May 2 | 2          | 915           | 290            |                   |                     | F              |                   |           |
| May 2 | 2          | 915           | 274            |                   |                     | F              |                   |           |
| May 2 | Z          | 915           | 252            |                   |                     | I<br>M         | N                 | Dine      |
| May 2 | 2          | 915           | 280            |                   |                     | ल<br>र         | N                 | Ripe      |
| May 2 | 2          | 915           | 247            |                   |                     | .⊾<br>T        |                   |           |
| May 2 | 2          | 015           | 257            |                   |                     | ·              |                   |           |
| May 2 | 2          | 915           | 208            |                   |                     | Ī              |                   |           |
| May 2 | 2          | 915           | 277            |                   |                     | F              | N                 | Ripe      |
| May 2 | 2          | 915           | 290            |                   |                     | F              | N                 | Ripe      |
| May 2 | 2          | 915           | 258            |                   |                     | I              |                   | •         |

Table C2. Continued.

| Date   | Time<br>(ADT) | Length      | Weight<br>(grams) | Condition<br>Eactor | Sex<br>(M/F/L) | Release<br>Status | Comments |
|--------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
|        | (AB1)         | (11011)     | (9. 0             |                     |                |                   |          |
| May 22 | 915           | 2 <b>92</b> |                   |                     | M              | N                 | Ripe     |
| May 22 | 915           | 260         |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 22 | 915           | 238         |                   |                     | 1              |                   |          |
| May 22 | 915           | 277         |                   |                     | I .            |                   |          |
| May 22 | 915           | 238         |                   |                     | l<br>T         |                   |          |
| May 22 | 915           | 200         |                   |                     | 5              | ม                 |          |
| May 22 | 015           | 207         |                   |                     | r<br>Ma        | N                 |          |
| May 22 | 015           | 276         |                   |                     | F              | N                 |          |
| May 22 | 015           | 228         |                   |                     | t              |                   |          |
| May 22 | 915           | 260         |                   |                     | Ī              |                   |          |
| May 22 | 915           | 195         |                   |                     | I              |                   |          |
| May 22 | 915           | 222         |                   |                     | I              |                   |          |
| May 22 | 915           | 252         |                   |                     | I              |                   |          |
| May 22 | 915           | 275         |                   |                     | Me i           | N                 | Ripe     |
| May 22 | 915           | 276         |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 22 | 915           | 205         |                   |                     | I              |                   |          |
| May 22 | 915           | 270         |                   |                     | I.             |                   |          |
| May 22 | 915           | 255         |                   |                     |                |                   |          |
| May 22 | 915           | 220         |                   |                     | L<br>T         |                   |          |
| May 22 | 1400          | 274         | 205               | 1.00                | 1              |                   |          |
| May 22 | 1400          | 275         | 202               |                     | M              | N                 | Ripe     |
| May 22 | 1400          | 247         |                   |                     | M              | N                 | Ripe     |
| May 22 | 1400          | 265         |                   |                     | F              |                   | •        |
| May 22 | 1400          | 251         |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 22 | 1400          | 300         |                   |                     | F 1            |                   |          |
| May 22 | 1400          | 232         |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 22 | 1400          | 241         |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 22 | 1400          | 218         |                   |                     | I              |                   |          |
| May 22 | 1400          | 149         |                   |                     | 1              | м                 |          |
| May 22 | 1400          | 202         |                   |                     | 5              | N                 |          |
| May 22 | 1400          | 2/4         |                   |                     | Mi             |                   |          |
| May 22 | 1400          | 257         |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 22 | 1400          | 254         |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 22 | 1400          | 284         |                   |                     | F              | N                 |          |
| May 22 | 1400          | 265         |                   |                     | М              | N                 | Ripe     |
| May 22 | 1400          | 296         |                   |                     | M              | N                 |          |
| May 22 | 1400          | 251         |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 22 | 1400          | 222         |                   |                     | М              |                   |          |
| May 22 | 1400          | 244         |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 22 | 1400          | 198         |                   |                     | 1              |                   | Dine     |
| May 22 | 1400          | 289         |                   |                     | r .            | M                 | Ripe     |
| May 22 | 1400          | 220         |                   |                     | r<br>F         |                   |          |
| May 22 | 1400          | 200         |                   |                     | Ň              | N                 | Ripe     |
| May 22 | 1400          | 236         |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 22 | 1400          | 267         |                   |                     | F              | N                 |          |
| May 22 | 1400          | 261         |                   |                     | м              |                   |          |
| May 22 | 1400          | 266         |                   |                     | F              | N                 |          |
| May 22 | 1400          | 248         |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 22 | 1400          | 248         |                   |                     | м              |                   |          |
| May 22 | 1400          | 257         |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 22 | 1400          | 240         |                   |                     | ۲<br>۲         |                   |          |
| May 22 | 1400          | 200         |                   |                     | 1.<br>34       | ч                 | Pine     |
| May 22 | 1400          | 210         |                   |                     | M              | a                 | K i þe   |
| May 22 | 1400          | 200         |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 22 | 1400          | 232         |                   |                     | M              | N                 | Ripe     |
| May 22 | 1400          | 204         |                   |                     | I              |                   |          |
| May 22 | 1945          | 187         | ,                 |                     | I              |                   |          |
| May 22 | 1945          | 251         |                   |                     | F              | N                 |          |
| May 22 | 1945          | 256         |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 22 | 1945          | 267         |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |

.

| Date             | Time<br>(ADT) | Length<br>(mm) | Weight<br>(grams) | Condition<br>Factor | Sex<br>(M/F/I) | Release<br>Status | Comments |
|------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
| May 22           | 1945          | 236            |                   |                     |                | _                 |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 274            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 241            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 263            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 243            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 200            |                   |                     | I              |                   |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 225            |                   |                     | ۲<br>۲         |                   |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 1/0            |                   |                     | L<br>T         |                   |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 148            |                   |                     | 1<br>T         |                   |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 160            |                   |                     | i I            |                   |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 158            |                   |                     | ī              |                   |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 128            |                   |                     | I              |                   |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 146            |                   |                     | I              |                   |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 137            |                   |                     | I              |                   |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 267            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 217            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 282            |                   |                     | M              | N                 | Ripe     |
| May 22           | 1945          | 252            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 268            |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 231            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 227            |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 240            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 237            |                   |                     | r<br>E         |                   |          |
| May 22           | 1943          | 219            |                   |                     | F<br>M         |                   |          |
| May 22           | 10/5          | 240            |                   |                     | 5              |                   |          |
| May 22<br>May 22 | 1945          | 226            |                   |                     | ,<br>F         |                   |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 212            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 204            |                   |                     | I              |                   |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 213            |                   |                     | I              |                   |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 134            |                   |                     | I              |                   |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 169            |                   |                     | I              |                   |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 170            |                   |                     | 1              |                   |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 265            |                   |                     | м              | N                 | Ripe     |
| May 22           | 1945          | 286            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 283            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 204            |                   |                     | г<br>с         |                   |          |
| May 22           | 1942          | 210            |                   |                     | r<br>s         |                   |          |
| May 22           | 1045          | 106            |                   |                     | t              |                   |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 222            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 227            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 231            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 230            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 265            |                   |                     | I              |                   |          |
| May 22           | 1945          | 1 <b>57</b>    |                   |                     | I              |                   |          |
| May 23           | 1025          | 367            |                   |                     | F              | N                 | Ripe     |
| May 23           | 1025          | 348            |                   |                     | ۴              | N                 | Ripe     |
| May 23           | 1025          | 246            |                   |                     | F              |                   | • •      |
| May 23           | 1025          | 280            |                   |                     | M              | N                 | , kipe   |
| May 23           | 1025          | 265            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |          |
| May 23           | 1025          | 277            |                   |                     | F<br>F         | N                 |          |
| May 22           | 1025          | 100            |                   |                     | r<br>t         | a                 |          |
| May 23           | 1025          | 145            |                   |                     | i              |                   |          |
| May 23           | 1025          | 128            |                   |                     | Ī              |                   |          |
| May 23           | 1025          | 145            |                   |                     | 1              |                   |          |
| May 23           | 1025          | 302            |                   |                     | M              | N                 |          |
| May 23           | 1025          | 280            |                   |                     | M              | N                 |          |
| May 23           | 1025          | 291            |                   |                     | F              | N                 |          |
| May 23           | 1025          | 257            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 23           | 1025          | 264            |                   |                     | F              |                   |          |
| May 23           | 1025          | 245            |                   |                     | M              |                   |          |

|            |     | Time  | Length | Weight  | Condition | Sex     | Release    |          |
|------------|-----|-------|--------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|----------|
| Da         | ate | (ADT) | (mn)   | (grams) | Factor    | (M/F/I) | Status     | Connents |
| May        | 23  | 1025  | 228    |         |           | F       |            |          |
| May        | 23  | 1025  | 193    |         |           | I       |            |          |
| May        | 23  | 1025  | 204    |         |           | F       |            |          |
| May        | 23  | 1025  | 117    |         |           | M       |            |          |
| May        | 23  | 1025  | 141    |         |           | I       |            |          |
| May        | 23  | 1025  | 178    |         |           | I       |            |          |
| May        | 23  | 1025  | 283    |         |           | F       | N          |          |
| May        | 23  | 1025  | 256    |         |           | F       |            |          |
| May        | 23  | 1025  | 270    |         |           | F       | N          |          |
| May        | 23  | 1025  | 295    |         |           | F       | N          |          |
| May        | 23  | 1025  | 254    |         |           | F       |            |          |
| May        | 23  | 1025  | 275    |         |           | M       | N          |          |
| May        | 23  | 1025  | 277    |         |           | M       | N          | Ripe     |
| May        | 23  | 1025  | 251    |         |           | M       |            |          |
| May        | 23  | 1025  | 257    |         |           | F       |            |          |
| May        | 23  | 1025  | 280    |         |           | F       | N          |          |
| May        | 23  | 1025  | 258    |         |           | F,      |            |          |
| May        | 23  | 1025  | 265    |         |           | M       | N          | Ripe     |
| May        | 23  | 1025  | 234    |         |           | M       |            | <b></b>  |
| May        | 23  | 1025  | 272    |         |           | M       | N          | Ripe     |
| May        | 23  | 1025  | 238    |         |           | F       |            |          |
| May        | 23  | 1025  | 261    |         |           | M       |            |          |
| May        | 23  | 1025  | 224    |         |           | F       |            |          |
| May        | 23  | 1025  | 263    |         |           | M       |            |          |
| May        | 23  | 1025  | 252    |         |           | F       |            |          |
| May        | 23  | 1025  | 260    |         |           | F       | N .        |          |
| May        | 23  | 1025  | 225    |         |           | F       |            |          |
| May        | 23  | 1025  | 225    |         |           | F       |            |          |
| May        | 23  | 1025  | 205    |         |           | 1       |            |          |
| May        | 23  | 1025  | 160    |         |           | 1       |            |          |
| May        | 23  | 1025  | 121    |         |           | 1       |            |          |
| May        | 23  | 1540  | 240    |         |           | F       |            |          |
| May        | 25  | 1540  | 240    |         |           | r<br>e  | м          |          |
| May        | 23  | 1540  | 200    |         |           | Ţ.      | N          |          |
| May        | 23  | 1540  | 191    |         |           | 1       |            |          |
| May        | 23  | 1540  | 200    |         |           |         |            |          |
| May        | 23  | 1540  | 200    |         |           |         |            |          |
| May        | 23  | 1540  | 249    |         |           | F       |            |          |
| may        | 23  | 1540  | 222    |         |           | r<br>t  |            |          |
| may        | 22  | 1540  | 204    |         |           | 1       | м          |          |
| May        | 24  | 1000  | 2/3    |         |           | м       | <b>N</b>   |          |
| may        | 24  | 1000  | 234    |         |           |         |            |          |
| may        | 24  | 1000  | 263    |         |           | г<br>с  |            |          |
| пау        | 24  | 1000  | 203    |         |           | Ē       | N          |          |
| may        | 24  | 1000  | 100    |         |           | г<br>t  | i <b>T</b> |          |
| мау        | 24  | 1000  | 2/2    |         |           | È       |            |          |
| Max        | 24  | 010   | 246    |         |           | Г<br>34 | N          |          |
| Mese       | 23  | 010   | 2/0    |         |           | - F     | N          |          |
| May        | 25  | 010   | 2691   |         |           | ,<br>M  |            |          |
| лау<br>Мем | 25  | 010   | 240    |         |           | M -     |            |          |
| May        | 25  | 910   | 138    |         |           | I       |            |          |

Total Number of Grayling = 1,074 Average Length (mm) of Grayling = 255 mm

Total Number of Males = 295 Average Length (mm) of Males = 277.7 mm (117 to 383 mm)

Total Number of Females = 515 Average Length (mm) of Females = 262.9 mm (162 to 367 mm)

Total Number of Immatures = 220 Average Length of Immatures = 206.4 mm (115 to 277 mm) Total Number of Unknown Sex = 44 Average Length of Unknown Sex = 254.6 mm (182 to 366 mm) Total Number of Grayling Released Back to System = 803 (75% See Note) Total Number of Grayling Released to ACFRU = 228 Average Length of Grayling Released to ACFRU = 280.9 mm (218 to 367 mm) Total Number of Mortalities = 42 (3.9%) Average Length (mm) of Mortalities = 220.9 mm (196 to 252 mm)

NOTES: Condition Factor (K) = 100\*Weight (gm)/(Length (cm)^3)

Sex Codes: F = Female I = Immature N/A = Unknown Release Codes: Blank = upstream release N = transferred to ACFRU for spawning migration delay study; fish scheduled for eventual release M = mortality

| Tag    | Tag            | Tagging          | Time<br>(ADT) | Length | Sex     | Status | Comments |
|--------|----------------|------------------|---------------|--------|---------|--------|----------|
| NUMBER | COLOF          | Jace             |               | (1111) |         |        |          |
| 11/0   | Ubita          | Nav 16           | 025           | 249    | T       |        |          |
| 1140   | White          | May 16           | 925           | 255    | Ī       |        |          |
| 1144   | White          | May 16           | 925           | 302    | F       |        |          |
| 34700  | White          | May 16           | 1000          | 127    | I       |        |          |
| 34701  | White          | May 16           | 1000          | 296    | F       |        |          |
| 34702  | White          | May 16           | 1000          | 329    | м       |        |          |
| 34703  | White          | May 16           | 1000          | 302    | F       |        |          |
| 34704  | White          | May 16           | 1000          | 2/4    | L<br>T  |        |          |
| 34703  | White<br>Ubite | May 10           | 1000          | 200    | F       |        |          |
| 34700  | White<br>White | May 10           | 1000          | 286    | F       |        |          |
| 34708  | White          | May 16           | 1000          | 303    | M       |        |          |
| 34709  | White          | May 16           | 1000          | 270    | I       |        |          |
| 34710  | White          | May 16           | 1000          | 284    | M       |        |          |
| 34711  | White          | May 16           | 1000          | 281    | F       |        |          |
| 34712  | White          | May 16           | 1000          | 274    | N/A     |        |          |
| 34713  | White          | May 16           | 1000          | 265    | N/A     |        |          |
| 34714  | White          | May 16           | 1000          | 201    | N/A     |        |          |
| 34713  | White          | May 10           | 1000          | 224    | N/A     |        |          |
| 34710  | White          | May 16           | 1000          | 239    | N/A     |        | •        |
| 34718  | White          | May 16           | 1000          | 223    | N/A     |        |          |
| 34719  | White          | May 16           | 1000          | 208    | N/A     |        |          |
| 34720  | White          | May 16           | 1000          | 229    | N/A     |        |          |
| 34721  | White          | May 16           | 1000          | 267    | F       |        |          |
| 34722  | White          | May 16           | 1000          | 269    | F       |        |          |
| 34723  | White          | May 16           | 1000          | 200    | M<br>F  |        |          |
| 34724  | White          | May 10           | 1000          | 290    | N/A     |        |          |
| 34725  | White          | May 10           | 1000          | 267    | F       |        |          |
| 34727  | White          | May 16           | 1000          | 265    | M       |        |          |
| 34728  | White          | May 16           | 1000          | 331    | F       |        |          |
| 34729  | White          | May 16           | 1000          | 336    | F       |        |          |
| 34730  | White          | May 16           | 1015          | 250    | I       |        |          |
| 34731  | White          | May 16           | 1015          | 279    | F       |        |          |
| 34732  | White          | May 16           | 1015          | 295    | M 6     |        |          |
| 34733  | White          | May 10<br>May 16 | 1015          | 313    | F       |        |          |
| 34735  | Uhite          | May 10           | 1015          | 278    | M       |        |          |
| 34736  | White          | May 16           | 1015          | 314    | F       |        |          |
| 34737  | White          | May 16           | 1015          | 249    | N/A     |        |          |
| 34738  | White          | May 16           | 1015          | 253    | I       |        |          |
| 34739  | White          | May 16           | 1015          | 294    | F       |        |          |
| 34740  | White          | May 16           | 1015          | 253    | 1       |        |          |
| 34741  | White          | May 10           | 1015          | 224    | רי<br>ז |        |          |
| 34142  | Uhita          | May 10<br>May 16 | 1015          | 276    | F       |        |          |
| 34744  | White          | May 16           | 1015          | 296    | F       |        |          |
| 34745  | White          | May 16           | 1015          | 262    | 1       |        |          |
| 34746  | White          | May 16           | 1015          | 249    | ' I     |        |          |
| 34747  | White          | May 16           | 1015          | 265    | N/A     |        |          |
| 34748  | White          | May 16           | 1015          | 232    | I       |        |          |
| 54749  | White          | May 16<br>May 14 | 1015          | 229    | ↓<br>▼  |        |          |
| 34750  | White<br>Uhite | May 16           | 1015          | 220    | r<br>t  |        |          |
| 34752  | White<br>White | May 16           | 1015          | 220    | ·       |        |          |
| 34753  | White          | May 16           | 1015          | 215    | Ī       |        | · ·      |
| 34754  | White          | May 16           | 1015          | 275    | м       |        |          |
| 34755  | White          | May 16           | 1015          | 268    | F       |        |          |
| 34756  | White          | May 16           | 1015          | 255    | I       |        |          |
| 34757  | White          | May 16           | 1015          | 244    | I       |        |          |
| 34758  | White          | May 16           | 1015          | 257    | L<br>T  |        |          |
| 34734  | wnite          | мау ю            | 1015          | 624    | ł       |        |          |

Table C3. Arctic grayling fork lengths, age, sex, and maturity status, Sport Fish Tagging Project, Fish Creek, May 1987.

| Tag            | Tag            | Tagging          | Time  | Length | Sea        | x      |           |                       |
|----------------|----------------|------------------|-------|--------|------------|--------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Number         | Color          | Date             | (ADT) | (mm)   | Age (M/F)  | /1     | ) Status  | Comments              |
|                |                |                  |       |        |            |        |           |                       |
| 34760          | White          | May 16           | 1500  | 286    | M          |        |           |                       |
| 34761          | White          | May 16<br>May 16 | 1500  | 200    | L<br>T     |        |           |                       |
| 34762          | White          | May 10           | 1500  | 264    | i          |        |           |                       |
| 34764          | White          | May 16           | 1500  | 218    | I          |        |           |                       |
| 34765          | White          | May 16           | 1600  | 252    | 1          |        |           |                       |
| 34766          | White          | May 16           | 1700  | 284    | N//        | A<br>A |           |                       |
| 54/6/          | White          | May 16<br>May 16 | 1700  | 268    | N//<br>T   | A      |           |                       |
| 34769          | White          | May 10<br>May 16 | 1700  | 260    | Ì          |        |           |                       |
| 34770          | White          | May 16           | 1700  | 214    | I          |        |           |                       |
| 34771          | White          | May 16           | 1800  | 255    | I          |        |           |                       |
| 34772          | White          | May 16           | 1800  | 237    | I          |        |           |                       |
| 34775          | Uhite<br>Uhite | May 10           | 1800  | 233    | 1          |        |           |                       |
| 34775          | White          | May 16           | 1800  | 224    | i          |        |           |                       |
| 34776          | White          | May 16           | 1800  | 246    | · 1        |        |           |                       |
| 34777          | White          | May 16           | 1800  | 244    | Í I        |        |           |                       |
| 34778          | White          | May 16           | 1800  | 243    | I          |        |           |                       |
| 347790         | White<br>Ubite | May 10           | 1800  | 255    | N 77       |        |           |                       |
| 34781          | White          | May 16           | 1800  | 259    | N//        | A      |           |                       |
| 34782          | White          | May 16           | 1800  | 283    | N//        | A      |           |                       |
| 34783          | White          | May 16           | 1800  | 329    | N//        | A.     |           |                       |
|                |                | May 16           | 1800  | 218    | M          |        | Mortality |                       |
|                |                | May IO<br>May 16 | 1800  | 215    | л<br>      |        | Mortality |                       |
| 34784          | White          | May 16           | 1900  | 245    | Í          |        |           |                       |
| 34785          | White          | May 16           | 1900  | 238    | I          |        |           |                       |
| 34786          | White          | May 16           | 1900  | 231    | I          |        |           |                       |
| 34787          | White          | May 16           | 1900  | 253    | I          |        |           |                       |
| 34780<br>37780 | Ubite<br>Ubite | May 16           | 1900  | 203    | 1<br>N / I | ۵      |           |                       |
| 34/07          | MILLE          | May 16           | 1900  | 234    | 1/1        | M      | Mortality |                       |
| 34790          | White          | May 16           | 1900  | 259    | Ĭ          |        | •         |                       |
| 34791          | White          | May 16           | 2000  | 236    | I          |        |           |                       |
| 34792          | White          | May 16           | 2000  | 255    | I          |        |           |                       |
| 34793          | Uhite          | May 10<br>May 16 | 2000  | 220    | F          |        |           |                       |
| 34795          | White          | May 16           | 2000  | 257    | i          |        |           |                       |
| 34796          | White          | May 16           | 2200  | 245    | 1          |        |           |                       |
| 34797          | White          | May 16           | 2200  | 242    | 1          |        |           |                       |
| 34798          | White          | May 16           | 2200  | 245    | I          |        |           |                       |
| 34799          | White          | May 10<br>May 16 | 2200  | 265    | N 74       | A      |           |                       |
| 34801          | White          | May 16           | 2200  | 255    | I I        | •      |           |                       |
| 34802          | White          | May 16           | 2200  | 258    | I          |        |           |                       |
| 34803          | White          | May 16           | 2200  | 258    | I          |        |           |                       |
| 34804          | White          | May 16           | 2200  | 262    | I          |        | Dev       | 5/26   Tuin lk outlet |
| 34805          | White<br>Ubite | May 16           | 2200  | 239    | ı<br>t     |        | KCV.      | 5725 C.TWIN EX.OUTLET |
| 34807          | White          | May 10           | 2200  | 258    | I          |        |           |                       |
| 34808          | White          | May 16           | 2200  | 246    | I          |        |           |                       |
| 34809          | White          | May 16           | 2200  | 255    | 1          |        |           |                       |
| 34810          | White          | May 16           | 2200  | 224    | 1          |        |           |                       |
| 34811          | White<br>Ubite | May 16           | 2200  | 220    | L<br>1     | 4      |           |                       |
| 34012          | white<br>Uhite | may io<br>May 16 | 2200  | 261    | 77<br>I    |        |           | ,                     |
| 34814          | White          | May 16           | 2200  | 237    | I          |        |           |                       |
| 34815          | White          | May 16           | 2200  | 234    | I          |        |           |                       |
| 34816          | White          | May 16           | 2200  | 216    | 1          |        |           |                       |
| 34817          | White          | May 16           | 2200  | 211    | I<br>1 /1  | 4      | Noctality |                       |
|                |                | May 10<br>May 16 | 2200  | 205    |            | 7      | Mortality |                       |

| Tag<br>Number | Tag<br>Color | Tagging<br>Date | Time<br>(ADT) | Length<br>(mm) | Sex<br>Age (M/F/I) | Status | Comments |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|--------|----------|
| 34818         | White        | May 17          | 900           | 246            | I                  |        |          |
| 34819         | White        | May 17          | 900           | 223            | I                  |        |          |
| 34820         | White        | May 17          | 900           | 240            | I                  |        |          |
| 34821         | White        | May 17          | 900           | 220            | I                  |        |          |
| 34822         | White        | May 17          | 900           | 261            | N/A                |        |          |
| 34823         | White        | May 17          | 900           | 302            | M                  |        |          |
| 34824         | White        | May 17          | 900           | 270            | ۶                  |        |          |
| 34825         | White        | May 17          | 900           | 254            | N/A                |        |          |
| 34826         | White        | May 17          | 900           | 257            | 1                  | `      |          |

Total Number of Arctic Grayling = 136 Total Number of Arctic Grayling Tagged = 130

..

| Date               | Time<br>(ADT) | Length<br>(mm) | Weight<br>(gm) Da | te           | Tim <b>e</b><br>(ADT) | Length<br>(mm) | Weight<br>(gm) |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                    | 2230          | 365            | May               | 18           | 2012                  | 247            |                |
| May 14             | 1820          | 318            | May               | 18           | 2012                  | 250            |                |
| May 15             | 1820          | 375            | May               | 18           | 2012                  | 309            |                |
| May 15             | 1820          | 252            | May               | 18           | 2012                  | 241            |                |
| May 15             | 1820          | 320            | May               | 18           | 2012                  | 344            |                |
| May 15             | 2055          | 388            | May               | 18           | 2012                  | 247            |                |
| May 16             | 1030          | 353            | Мау               | 18           | 2012                  | 345            |                |
| May 16             | 1030          | 370            | May               | 18           | 2012                  | 299            |                |
| May 16             | 1030          | 359            | May               | 18           | 2012                  | 322            |                |
| May 16             | 1030          | 325            | May               | 18           | 2012                  | 343            |                |
| May 16             | 1030          | 336            | May               | 18           | 2213                  | 352            |                |
| May 16             | 1030          | 379            | May               | 19           | 909                   | 321            |                |
| May 16             | 1500          | 357            | May               | 19           | 909                   | 352            |                |
| May 16             | 1700          | 313            | May               | 19           | 909                   | 217            |                |
| May 16             | 1800          | 349            | May               | 10           | 909                   | 313            |                |
| May 10             | 1800          | 340            | мау               | 10           | 000                   | 315            |                |
| May 10             | 1800          | 32/            | May               | 10           | 000                   | 347            |                |
| May 10             | 2000          | 317            | May               | 10           | 909                   | 313            |                |
| May 10             | 2000          | 337 .          | Mav               | 19           | 1130                  | 245            |                |
| May 10<br>May 16   | 2200          | 345            | Mav               | 19           | 1130                  | 319            |                |
| May 16             | 2200          | 349            | May               | 19           | 1130                  | 324            |                |
| Nev 16             | 2200          | 330            | Mav               | 19           | 1130                  | 312            |                |
| May 16             | 2200          | 333            | May               | 19           | 1130                  | 301            |                |
| May 16             | 2200          | 347            | May               | 19           | 1130                  | 353            |                |
| May 16             | 2200          | 366            | May               | 19           | 1130                  | 352            |                |
| May 16             | 2200          | 321            | May               | 19           | 1130                  | 348            |                |
| May 16             | 2200          | 342            | May               | 19           | 1130                  | 329            |                |
| May 16             | 2200          | 350            | May               | 19           | 1430                  | 340            |                |
| May 17             | 900           | 338            | Мау               | 1 <b>9</b> ' | 1430                  | 338            |                |
| May 17             | 900           | 364            | May               | 19           | 1430                  | 318            |                |
| May 17             | 900           | 358            | May               | 19           | 1430                  | 353            |                |
| May 17             | 900           | 322            | May               | 19           | 1445                  | 320            |                |
| May 17             | 900           | 358            | May               | 19           | 1700                  | 328            |                |
| May 17             | 1715          | 354            | May               | 10           | 1700                  | 270            |                |
| May 17             | 1715          | 332            | мау               | 19           | 1700                  | 204            |                |
| May 17             | 1715          | 319            | мау               | 10           | 1700                  | 290            |                |
| May 17             | 1713          | 246            | мау<br>Мау        | 10           | 1700                  | 300            |                |
| May 17             | 1715          | 202            | May<br>May        | 10           | 1700                  | 287            |                |
| May 17             | 1715          | 270            | Hay               | 19           | 1700                  | 288            |                |
| May 17             | 1715          | 329            | Mav               | 19           | 1800                  | 361            |                |
| May 17             | 2000          | 361            | May               | 19           | 1800                  | 364            |                |
| May 17             | 2000          | 368            | May               | 19           | 1800                  | 332            |                |
| May 17             | 2000          | 338            | May               | 19           | 2020                  | 345            |                |
| May 17             | 2000          | 308            | May               | 19           | 2020                  | 352            |                |
| May 17             | 2222          | 362            | May               | 19           | 2020                  | 354            |                |
| May 17             | 2229          | 310            | May               | 19           | 2020                  | 379            |                |
| May 18             | 818           | 371            | May               | 19           | 2020                  | 306            |                |
| May 18             | 818           | 383            | May               | 19           | 2020                  | 280            |                |
| May 18             | 1125          | 370            | May               | 19           | 2215                  | 357            |                |
| May 18             | 1125          | 350            | May               | 19           | 2215                  | 368            |                |
| May 18             | 1125          | 356            | May               | 19           | 2215                  | 364            |                |
| May 18             | 1125          | 330            | May               | 19           | 2213                  | 203<br>747     |                |
| May 18             | 1507          | 550            | May               | 19           | 2213                  | 201<br>7/ 2    |                |
| May 18             | 1700          | 512            | may               | 17           | 2213                  | 346<br>75%     |                |
| May 18             | 1700          | 5/U<br>771     | May               | 10           | 2213                  | コンチ<br>ママプ     |                |
| may io.<br>Max 10  | 1704          | 291            | May               | 19           | 2215                  | 772<br>272     |                |
| may 10.<br>May 10. | 1704          | 719            | ndy<br>Mav        | 20           | 070                   | 345            |                |
| May 19             | 1705          | 310            | may<br>Mav        | 20           | 930                   | 322            |                |
| 1107 10            | 1700          | J. 4 6.        | and A             |              | /                     |                |                |

TABLE C4. May 1987, round whitefish fork lengths and weights at Fish Creek.

| TABLE | Ç4. | Conti | inued. |
|-------|-----|-------|--------|
|-------|-----|-------|--------|

| Date             | Time<br>(ADT) | Length<br>(mm) | Weight<br>(gm) | Date              | Time<br>(ADT) | Length<br>(mm) | Weight<br>(gm) |
|------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| May 20           | 930           | 353            |                | May 21            | 1956          | 303            | <u> </u>       |
| May 20           | 930           | 371            |                | May 22            | 915           | 315            |                |
| May 20           | 930           | 353            |                | May 22            | 915           | 335            |                |
| May 20           | 930           | 360            |                | May 22            | 915           | 302            |                |
| May 20           | 930           | 370            | 405            | May 22            | 915           | 413            |                |
| May 20           | 930           | 378            | 330            | May 22            | 915           | 222<br>75/     |                |
| May 20           | 930           | 374            | 302            | May 22<br>Mary 22 | 1400          | 334<br>75/     | 410            |
| May 20           | 930           | 319            | 210            | May 22<br>May 22  | 1400          | 224            | 318            |
| May 20           | 930           | 779            | 357            | May 22<br>May 22  | 1400          | 331            | 290            |
| May 20           | 930           | 346            | 345            | May 22            | 1400          | 305            | 2/0            |
| May 20           | 950           | 346            | 340            | May 22            | 1400          | 357            |                |
| May 20           | 930           | 349            | 374            | May 22            | 1400          | 291            |                |
| May 20           | 930           | 337            | 320            | May 22            | 1945          | 338            |                |
| May 20           | 930           | 344            | 312            | May 22            | 1945          | 383            |                |
| May 20           | 930           | 395            | 505            | May 22            | 1945          | 320            |                |
| May 20           | 930           | 273            | 178            | May 22            | 1945          | 302            |                |
| May 20           | 1043          | 351            | 358            | May 22            | 1945          | 323            |                |
| May 20           | 1043          | 357            | 382            | May 22            | 1945          | 294            |                |
| May 20           | 1043          | 363            | 395            | May 23            | 1025          | 378            |                |
| May 20           | 1043          | 350            | 345            | May 23            | 1025          | 350            |                |
| May 20           | 1043          | 330            | 392            | May 23            | 1025          | 355            |                |
| May 20           | 1043          | 325            | 310            | May 23            | 1025          | 354            |                |
| May 20           | 1043          | 334            | 307            | May 23            | 1025          | 335            |                |
| May 20           | 1043          | 332            | 302            | May 23            | 1025          | 315            |                |
| May 20           | 1043          | 340            | 324            | May 23            | 1025          | 304            |                |
| May 20           | 1043          | 348            | 375            | May 23            | 1025          | 309            |                |
| May 20           | 1043          | 346            | 354            | May 23            | 1025          | 380            |                |
| May 20           | 1043          | 337            | 310            | May 23            | 1025          | 201            |                |
| May 20           | 1043          | 281            | 175            | May 25            | 1540          | 343            |                |
| May 20           | 1558          | 373            | 200            | May 24<br>May 24  | 1000          | 320            |                |
| May 20           | 1779          | 224            | 416            | May 24<br>May 24  | 1000          | 341            |                |
| May 20           | 1330          | 775            | 320            | May 24<br>May 26  | 1000          | 357            |                |
| May 20           | 1330          | 316            | 206            | May 24            | 1000          | 312            |                |
| May 20           | 2045          | 357            | 2,0            | May 24            | 1000          | 342            |                |
| May 20           | 2045          | 337            |                | May 24            | 1000          | 348            |                |
| May 20           | 2045          | 310            |                | May 24            | 1000          | 330            |                |
| May 20           | 2045          | 312            |                | May 24            | 1000          | 310            |                |
| May 20           | 2045          | 331            |                | May 24            | 1000          | 334            |                |
| May 20           | 2045          | 350            |                | May 24            | 1000          | 366            |                |
| May 20           | 2045          | 378            |                | May 24            | 1000          | 330            | •              |
| May 20           | 2045          | 335            |                | May 24            | 1000          | 395            |                |
| May 20           | 2045          | 364            |                | May 24            | 1000          | 377            |                |
| May 20           | 2045          | 328            |                | May 24            | 1000          | 335            |                |
| May 20           | 2045.         | 318            |                | May 24            | 1000          | 321            |                |
| May 20           | 2045          | 328            |                | May 25            | 910           | 350            |                |
| May 20           | 2045          | 340            |                | May 25            | 910           | 356            |                |
| May 21           | 1000          | 353            |                | May 25            | 910           | 350            |                |
| May 21           | 1000          | 349            |                | May 25            | 910           | 342            |                |
| May 21           | 1000          | 355            |                | May 25            | 910           | 304<br>775     |                |
| May 21           | 1000          | 377            |                | May 25            | 910           | 222            |                |
| May 21           | 1000          | 555            |                | May 25            | 910           | 321            |                |
| May 21           | 1000          | 343            |                | May 23<br>May 25  | 910<br>010    | 242<br>720     |                |
| May 21           | 1000          | 200            |                | May 22<br>May 25  | 010           | 755            |                |
| May 21           | 1002          | 270            |                | May 23            | 910           | 333            |                |
| may 21           | 1043          | 247            |                | May 25            | 010           | 283            |                |
| may 21<br>May 21 | 1043          | 345            |                | May 25            | 910           | 286            |                |
| may 21<br>May 21 | 1043          | 244            |                | May 25            | 910           | 356            |                |
| Hay 21           | 1643          | 297            |                | May 25            | 910           | 361            |                |
| May 21           | 1056          | 305            |                | May 25            | 910           | 335            |                |
| ener sel         |               | 777            |                | How 25            | 010           | 725            |                |

| TABLE C4. | Continued. |
|-----------|------------|
|-----------|------------|

| Da  | te | Time<br>(ADT) | Length<br>(mm) | Weight<br>(gm) | Date | Time<br>(ADT) | Length<br>(mm) | Weight<br>(gm) |
|-----|----|---------------|----------------|----------------|------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| May | 25 | 910           | 380            | <u></u>        |      |               | <u> </u>       |                |
| Mav | 25 | 910           | 350            |                |      |               |                |                |
| May | 25 | 910           | 338            |                |      |               |                |                |
| May | 25 | 910           | 342            |                |      |               |                |                |
| May | 25 | 910           | 304            |                |      |               |                |                |
| May | 25 | 910           | 316            |                |      |               |                |                |
| May | 25 | 910           | 267            |                |      |               |                |                |